Fax: 011 - 252 6669 RUSTENBURG a/hrs 072 482 6871 / 081 710 6540

FREE

014 - 592 5653 014 - 592 9677 VACANCIES FROM P8

E-mail: news@platinumweekly.co.za

PLATINUM Weekly

ABC Grassroots





Palisading & fencing
Gates & burglar bars
Balustrades & handrails
Carports
Steel construction – building

Steel frame construction
Fabrication of bins, chutes and more!
Maintenance & repairs – plants
Special requests on steelwork
& construction

Koos: 076 146 6358 | JJ: 066 471 9119



Staan Saam Rustenburg is 'n baken van hoop.

Staan Saam en doen jou deel.

Juanita **083 444 6391**

80 Bethlehem Drive, Rustenburg.



We render child and youth care, statutory work, foster care... and much more!

VOLUNTEER - Your help can go a long way!

014 592 8568

Kruger Street 212 Rustenburg



Impala Rustenburg hands over nine SLP projects worth over R94m to municipality

Rustenburg, 13 April 2021 - Impala Rustenburg has officially handed over nine Social and Labour Plan (SLP) projects to the local community. Along with community leaders and representatives of the Royal Bafokeng Nation family and the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy Impala celebrated the handover of the completed projects, which are valued at over R94 million and created an additional 714 jobs in



Mark Munroe, Chief Executive, Impala Rustenburg; Executive Mayor, Rustenburg Local Municipality, Cllr Mpho Khunou; Tumelo Nkisi (Executive: Human Resources, Impala Rustenburg)

Recognising the value of Impala's contribution to the local community, Kgosi Leruo Molotlegi of the Royal Bafokeng Nation, said, "On behalf of the Nation, we wish to thank Implats for its contribution towards our long-term vision for sports, community and youth development. A partner like Impala allows us to create facilities such as the Kanana multi-Sport Centre which gives us a strategic advantage highlighted in our sports vision for not only sports development and creating the athletes Luka, Makgotla Offices of the future but they also contribute to the sports economy and local enterprises through potential eventing and hosting of youth and elite sports, arts and cultural events."

Continuously proving Impala's desire to go above and beyond what is required, the company's investment into formal youth training, a bursary programme, learnerships, a cadet programme, SMME development and job creation is designed for long term impact. The deep involvement of Impala in the Rustenburg communities has also extended to assist inCovid-19 awareness, donations of PPE and ventilators, first aid kits, food parcels, and partnerships with taxi associations to assist in keeping the community safe.

The SLP projects involved community leaders and representatives very early in the planning phases and covered a wide range of development initiatives, including school facilities, roads, a water scheme, and community facilities, in four communities where the need was the greatest.

Cllr Mpho Khunou, Executive Mayor of the Rustenburg Local Municipality, said at the handing over ceremony, "As a municipality, we are extremely proud of these projects and we are confident they will continue to make an impact and leave a legacy. They are giving youngsters hope for the future that they would not otherwise have had. We are also proud of what Impala has done during the difficult period of Covid. Last year we reached out to Impala to help us deal with the challenges we were experiencing. Amongst many other initiatives, they adopted some of the schools



Mark Munroe, Chief Executive, Impala Rustenburg

to help matriculants recover lost time, and if you look at the results of those schools you can see the impact. We are proud as a municipality to have a corporate citizen such as Impala, and this handover is an important example of what we can achieve if we all work together as the community of Rustenburg." Mark Munroe, Chief Executive of Impala Rustenburg, says, "Contributing to the upliftment of our communities is crucial to us. We're an integrated part of the local community and if our community is struggling, our business in turn will struggle."

The SLP projects that Impala Rustenburg has completed formed part of their 1st and 2nd generation SLP undertaking and include: Ramotse Community Centre in Luka

This project included the renovation of Ramotse Community Centre including roofing, tiling, painting, rewiring, plumbing work, and garden improvement, as well as the construction of a new workshop.

15 fully furnished Makgotla Offices were constructed, with a gathering area for about people, offices, ablution facilities, paved walkways, parking area, and garden renovation.

Luka, Roads and Storm Water Channel

Internal roads were constructed from gravel to paved roads with parallel water channels.



Kanana Multipurpose Centre exterior

Luka, Water Scheme upgrade

A dedicated water pipeline was installed from ground level in Luka into an area in Mogono. A pumping station was constructed to transfer water at a high rate from the storage into the elevated steel tank to supply the area.

Luka, Mogono Hall renovations

The hall had been vandalised and posed a safety risk to the community. The project included painting, roof sealing, electrification, plumbing and landscaping.

Kanana, Roads and Storm Water Channel Roads and storm water channels that link to existing systems were constructed.

Kanana, new Multipurpose Centre

The centre provides access to public facilities, and consists of a multipurpose indoor sport facility which doubles as a hall, and comprises a library, offices, ablution facilities, a kitchen, and paved parking facilities. The transformer and sewer plant were also upgraded to accommodate the new building and nearby schools.

Kutlwanong, Road upgrade

The main road leading to Kutlwanong School for the Deaf was a dirt road, and the school requested Impala to upgrade this road to a paved road.

Lefaragatlhe, Sports facility

AR & H

SPRINGS

CONTACTS:

Hannes/ Anje

014 596 5633

014 596 5708

57 Molen Street, Rustenburg

Multi courts for netball and basketball were constructed and fenced off.

> SERVICES: Springs on Vehicles,

Trailers & Trucks

Rebuilding, Resetting

Compression Springs

& Replacing of

Tension Springs

· Torsion, Extended

& Double Torsions

Leaf Springs

ALSO:

Springs

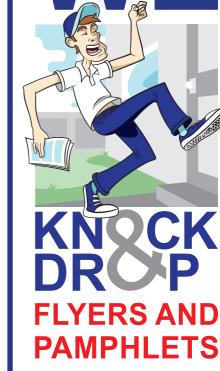
· Resetting of

Munroe concludes, "We are honoured to be an integrated part of the community and many of these facilities and infrastructure upgrades are already in use by the people of our communities. We are proud to officially hand over these projects today, and we hope to see the residents of the various communities benefiting from them for many years to come."

Images supplied by Photo Corner. Please credit accordingly.



Hoisting of flags to mark the occasion of the handover of Impala Rustenburg's Social and Labour Plan projects to the municipality



ads@platinumweekly.co.za

081 389 2846 072 026 0414

PLATINUM
Weekblad/Weekly



Problems with Debt? We provide assistance with:

- Debt Counseling Payments in arrears? Creditor Harassment Sheriff calling? Don't lose assets?
- Administrations New Applications and transfers from another administrator, removal of garnishee orders;
- Management of Body Corporates;
- Divorces:
- Blacklisted? Rescission of Judgments, ITC clearances;
- Deceased Estates;
- Conveyancing Property Transfers;
- All Queries and advice relating to the National Credit Act;
- All General legal litigation

Contact us at our **NEW OFFICES**: Tel: (014) 592-0624 / Fax: 014 592-1280

Address: 224 President Thabo Mbeki Drive, Rustenburg

Postal Address: P.O Box 344, Waterfall Mall, Rustenburg 0323 Contact Person: Daleen Nieuwoudt Email: daleen.dnprok@gmail.com

"In Association with North-West Debt Counselling"



Rustenburg Golf Club Bethlehem Drive

BOOKS

Security officer training

Firearm training

Personal and Business

E, D, C Combo Hand Gun P|B

Shotgun P|B

Self-loading R|C P|B

Competence R250,00

www.vssandtraining.co.za | vss2164@gmail.com | vss6421@gmail.com

073 322 8417 | 063 026 9242

ASSAULTED AT THE CEMETERY

loved ones, saying goodbye once more, or offered to assist." merely talking to a cherished passed-on soul Dirk, armed with a bush cutter, struggled to - is a haven for criminals.

cemetery to pay his respects to his sister-inlaw's son.

Thea Bezuidenhout's son passed away noticing the men approaching. 27 years ago. In an interview with *Platinum* Weekly she fondly reminisced: "Even after all

RCCF patrols at Donkerhoek Cemetery **EVERY LAST SUNDAY OF THE MONTH** | 10H00 TO 14H00

"Although the police and Public Safety regularly do patrols in the area, they can't be everywhere at once. We appeal to the community and community safety groups to join the RCCF in this initiative. Each last Sunday of the month, RCCF will be on duty and patrol the burial grounds from 10h00 to 14h00. It will give visitors peace of mind, so that they can pay their respects safely," said Rustenburg Crime Combatting Forum (RCCF) chairman Kobus Ferreira.

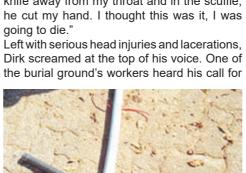
supposed to be a peaceful place for mourning to clean the area around his grave and Dirk

locate the grave with the tall grass, fallen On Sunday afternoon, shortly after 13h00, branches and brushes taking over. He just 11 April, Dirk Coetzee paid a visit to the got off the phone with Thea, who said she was on her way, when he saw two men at his vehicle. The tall grass prevented Dirk from

"One man yelled at me, 'Give me your phone!' Moments later I was assaulted with



Dirk sustained serious Dirk was left with several lacerations and head injuries.



The assailants used these tools to attack Dirk

me several times," Dirk said. Adrenaline as the purps saw him, they fled on foot. kicked in and Dirk jumped in his car with the intension of speeding off. However, he was overpowered by the two men - one of them holding a knife to his throat. "I tried to get the knife away from my throat and in the scuffle,

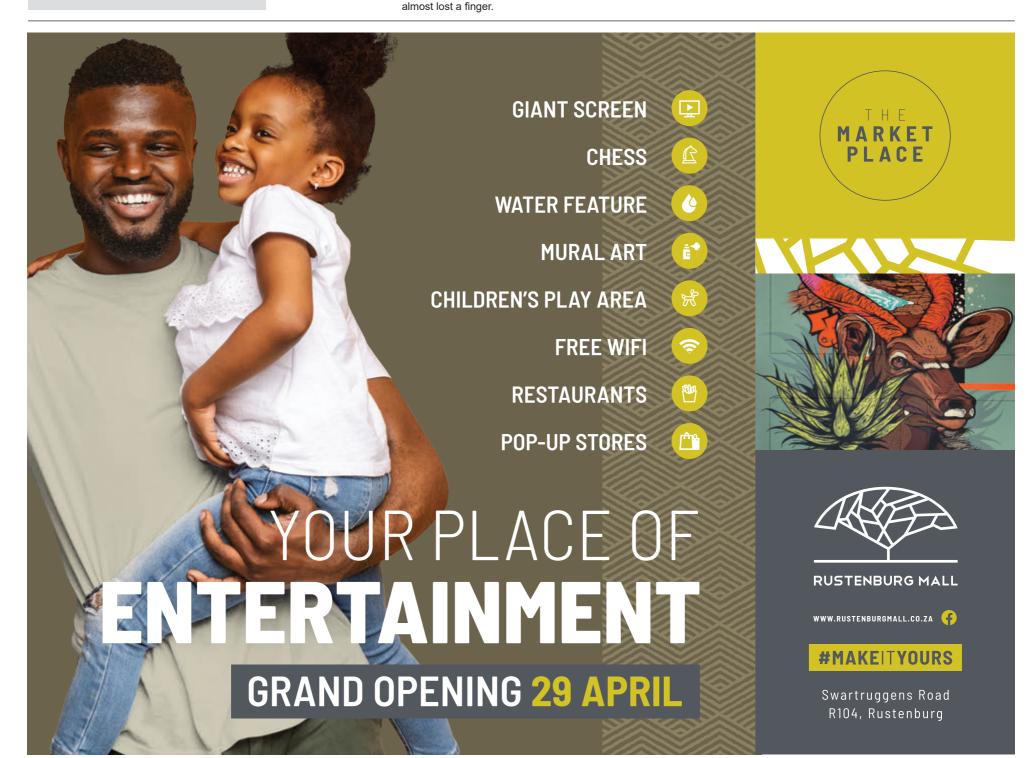
Left with serious head injuries and lacerations, Dirk screamed at the top of his voice. One of

Rustenburg - The Donkerhoek Cemetery - these years, he is still my little boy. I wanted a pipe. They also used a blunt object to hit help and came running with a spade. As soon

They looted a cellphone and Dirk's car keys. "It all happened so fast. I never thought this would happen to me. The municipality must step up. It's one thing not to care about a tidy and respectful cemetery. It's an entirely different ballgame when their actions lead to criminals taking over," Dirk said. His wife Sunette and Thea echoed his sentiments. "The municipality must do their job and keep the Donkerhoek Cemetery clean and safe."



Louis Bezuidenhout was laid to rest 27 years ago



Rustenburg - "He wants to kill you!" I was in the reception area yet again. He Even for a revered psychologist like Dr Amanda Agathagalou, these words and the ordeal of Monday 12 April are going to haunt her for time to come. Usually being the one helping others dealing with trauma, Dr Agathagalou and her colleagues were on the receiving end of it when a - what seemed to be drug induced, psychotic man allow him back in again." - tried to shoot them at their Kerk Street Afew minutes passed and as a client walked offices on Monday 12 April.

Dr Agathagalou shared details about the activated their silent alarm. He shouted through the conference room, past the office

horrifying incident as it unfolded that fateful morning. "The first thing everyone asks me is, 'Do you know him? Is he a patient of yours?' Until that

or met him in my life!"

The first time this gun-wielding mentally unstable 35-year-old man entered their practice, Dr Agathagelou was in the reception area and the man mistook her for the receptionist. "I introduced myself and I asked him what I could assist him with. He asked if I received his report, which I told him I had not," she said.

"I am going to kill everyone at Benhaus," he she could respond, he slipped out.

A little while later, intrusively aggressive and threatening, he returned. "Inadvertently,

said: 'I am looking for the woman with the long blonde hair, the one who has only one leg.' I was standing an arm's length away from him and assured him that such a person does not work at our premises. Again, he stormed off. He was obviously mentally unstable, so I warned my receptionist to not

out, he yet again gained access - this In an interview with Platinum Weekly, time armed with a pistol. The receptionist

yet again, no shots went off.

"Was it quardian angel? I can't even imagine what my colleagues were feeling or thinking in the moments they thought were their last!" Dr Agathagalou said. "I could hear him – he kept on shouting, 'where is Amanda?!' During the brawl, the gun's silencer and laser somehow detached and fell on the floor.

"I peeked into the passage when my receptionist cringed and urgently whispered, 'He is looking for you. He wants to kill you!' I grabbed her by the arm and together we ran

gunman, it seemed, decided to take off. He stormed to the reception area but could not get out at the push-button door.

"With strength I cannot fathom, he stormed the door - again and again. It's a strengthened shatter-glass door, but he just kept at it. Being as strong as an ox, he succeeded in breaking the glass to get out!" Dr Agathagalou said.

When the alarm was sounded the police and several community safety groups pulled together to locate the man.

In the meantime, his identity

discovered and on Wednesday evening, 14 April, he was finally apprehended by the police, due to appear before court on Friday morning 16 April.

Monday morning, I have never before seen and fitted his gun with a silencer and where he was assaulting my colleague. We "He is mentally unstable - clearly a threat to himself and society. He needs professional help and should be admitted. I am confident that, if left to his own devices, he will again try to kill someone," Dr Agathagalou added. Dr Agathagalou made contact with Benhaus Mining, warning them of the death threats uttered by the man suffering from a mental disorder.

Police spokesperson captain Elsabé Augoustides confirmed that two cases had been opened - a case of pointing a firearm and that of malicious damage. "Thank you to all the stakeholders who assisted us in the process."

"He wants to kill you!"

CCTV footage.

where he found two practitioners, a man and pulled the trigger...

Nothing happened, and he pulled the trigger three more times. Click, click... click! Still - no gunshot went off! The man leaped up aggressively told Dr Agathagalou. Before and a scuffle ensued. The trigger-happy intruder gained control and this time he pointed his gun at the women, pulling the

laser. The entire ordeal was recorded on only caught a glimpse of the dreadful scene. We went outside, locked the outside door, He stormed into the audiologist's office and hid at the braai-area. We then heard him shouting as he was looking for me, and woman. He pointed the gun on the man ransacking the place. I will never forget the sounds and the way I felt."

> At the time of the incident, six people were in the office: Dr Agathagalou, her receptionist, two colleagues, a psychiatrist and his patient. "I am grateful that the perpetrator never entered the office of our psychiatrist where he was busy with a patient."

He might have been successful the third time trigger. Click... click! By grace only, around. Thankfully, without success, the

Two rapists handed heavy sentences

NW - South African Police Service (SAPS) provincial commissioner incident to her mother who immediately contacted the police," police in the North West lieutenant general Sello Kwena has welcomed the maximum sentences handed down by the courts on two convicted rapists. Police investigations by the Mogwase and Wolmaransstad Family Violence, Child Protection and Sexual Offences (FCS) Units ensured that the two rapists would spend a long time behind bars for the crimes they were found guilty of committing. In the first matter, a 49-year old man was found guilty of raping an eight-year old victim in an incident which occurred in Lethobong.

"He took the victim with him at about 11:30 and he raped her in dense bushes, close to a local primary school. The victim reported the



Sergeant Kgomotso Mopelwa

SATURDAY: 9AM TILL 3PM

SUNDAYS AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS:

OPEN ONLY BY APPOINTMENT



Sergeant Letshabang Vincent Mzinvathi.

spokesperson Adelé Myburgh said. "The accused was arrested a day after the incident and appeared before the Rustenburg Magistrates' Court. He was ultimately found guilty of rape and sentenced to life imprisonment. The court ordered that the accused's name be included in the National Register for Sexual offences, He was also declared unsuitable to work with children," she added.

In another unrelated incident, a 25-year old woman was raped by a 19-year old man in Tswelelang Location close to Wolmaransstad on Saturday 4 November 2017. On the day in question, the victim was in her house when she woke up at around 03:00 in the morning after the suspect, who had somehow gained entrance into the house, had touched her. "She saw her 19-year-old neighbour standing inside her room. He undressed her and proceeded to forcefully rape her. Luckyboy Mogapi Thipe was arrested on Tuesday 7 November 2017 and appeared in the Wolmaransstad Magistrates' Court," Myburgh explained. "He was sentenced on Wednesday 31 March 2021 to 10 years imprisonment for rape and a further four years for housebreaking," she added.

Kwena commended sergeant Letshabang Vincent Mzinyathi of Mogwase FCS as well as sergeant Kgomotso Mopelwa of Wolmaransstad FCS for their efficiency in pursuing all leads and solving the cases. He said the heavy sentences by the courts are a clear message to perpetrators that crime does not pay.

IN REMEMBRANCE



Die afskeidsdiens vir Wyle John Steenkamp (77) oorlede 11/4/2021 vind plaas Maandag 19/4/2021 om 11:00 vanuit die Nederduitsch Hervormde Kerk Jac van Belkum. 29 Van Belkumstraat. Oos Einde. Rustenburg. As gevolg van Covid-19 sal die plekke beperk wees en kan bywoning slegs op uitnodiging geskied. U word ook versoek om indien u nie 100% gesond is nie, ook 'n uitnodiging van die hand te wys. Agv Covid sal daar geen verversings wees nie. Vir meer navrae skakel Cobus 081 379 8919 of Wilna 074 200 2687 by Econo Begrafnisdienste. 'n Diens met liefde en waardigheid deur Econo Begrafnis en Verassingdienste.



16 MAY APPOINTMENT CONTACT KWAZI ON 076 817 1223 OR LERATO SHOP 9 | GATEWAY JUNCTION WATERKLOOF ROAD RUSTENBURG ON 084 365 6049 OR **CONTACT THE SHOP** ON 014 061 0565



SPECIALISING IN VW AND AUDI VEHICLES

SITUATED IN ZINNIAVILLE, OPPOSITE KARLIEN PARK SCHOOL GROUNDS, SHOP 20, KARLIEN STREET

TEL: 014 538 0064 | FAX: 014 538 0023 ABDULLAH: 072 676 9264 | RAZVI: 072 108 1352

dassauto@telkomsa.net









Fourie (54) oorlede 9/4/2021 vind plaas Saterdag 17/4/2021 om 10:00 vanuit die PPk Betesda Gemeente 6 Piet Grobler St, Rustenburg. As gevolg van Covid-19 sal die plekke beperk wees en kan bywoning slegs op uitnodiging geskied. U word ook versoek om indien u nie 100% gesond is nie, 'n uitnodiging van die hand te wys. Agv Covid sal daar geen verversings wees nie. Vir meer navrae skakel Cobus 081 379 8919 of Wilna 074 200 2687 by Econo Begrafnisdienste. 'n Diens met liefde en waardigheid deur Econo Begrafnis en Verassingdienste.

LOW **PRICES** FOR YOU every day







ZERO SNOWFLAKE Snowflake too fresh to flop Cake Flour 2,5 kg cake wheat flour Get Rewards customers pay





Bobtail Dog Food (Incl. Puppy) 5,5 kg/ 6,5 kg/ 7 kg/ 8 kg

Sunlight 2 in 1

Hand Washing Powder (Regular, Lavender or Tropical) 2 kg



on MasterChef aluminium cookware

otion valid from 16 March 2021 to 28 June 2021. Completed collector cards can be redeemed until 12 July 2021.

Ins can be collected at any SPAR, SUPERSPAR, KWIKSPAR and TOPS at SPAR stores. MasterChef aluminium cookware may only be med at SPAR, SUPERSPAR and KWIKSPAR stores. Excludes stores in KZN, Western Cape and Eastern Cape.



*Maximum of 10 e-Coupons per customer, for each SPAR Rewards product featured.



Specials available at all SPAR, SUPERSPAR and KWIKSPAR stores (excluding SPAR Express stores) from 13 April up to and including 18 April 2021, while stocks last. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Not available in Western Cape, Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal, Upington or Keimoes area, the Lowveld or Belfast area. Prices include VAT. Find us on 1 /myspar



The crumpled up wreck of the bakkie.

Miraculous survival

Just before 10pm on Thursday evening a group of youngsters who got together at a wellknown hangout spot at Little Margate, Cashan 4, heard the cries of a man. Upon further investigation they noticed a wrecked bakkie at the bottom of the cliff. They notified ER24 who was also immediately assisted by Anglo American Platinum's Rapid Intervention Team, Rustenburg Fire Brigade, CPF members and others. Apparently a young man, went over the cliff in his fathers bakkie (a Nissan Hardbody). Miraculously he survived the fall. According to first responders on site, he owes his life to the airbags of the bakkie which deployed on impact. The seriously injured young man was taken to Medicare. The circumstances leading to the bakkie plunging off the cliff was unknown at the time of going to print.

RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

17/2021 OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER

PO Box 16, Rustenburg, 0300, North West Province, South Africa Tel: (014) 590 3551 Email: munman@rustenburg.gov.za



NOTICE

The Municipal Council of the Rustenburg Local Municipality approved the request for the extension of contract of SAGE/CCG Systems joint venture for a period of twelve months, for the financial management system per item 102 on the 31st March 2021.

Notice is hereby given in accordance with the requirements of Section 116 (3) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003).

Section 116 (3) of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003); requires that the extension of contract be publicized and local communities be invited to submit representations/comments within 31 days of the publication.

The current contract of SAGE/CCG Systems joint venture will be open for comments/ inputs for a period of 31 days effective from 13th April 2021. The closing date for comments is set for 13th May 2021 at 10h00.

Representation/Comments via e-mails are to be directed to the following addresses: mrapolai@rustenburg.gov.za/ vmdhluli@rustenburg.gov.za/ mdire@rustenburg.gov.za.

The current contract of SAGE/CCG Systems joint venture will be available for perusal from Thursday 15th April 2021 at the following venue:

Municipal Building: Missionary Mpheni House, Corner Nelson Mandela and Beyers Naude Drive; Room 110 and 150

For more information on the budget please contact Ms. Vivian Mdhluli, Madimetsa Rapolai and Mr. Malakia Dire, on 014 590 3649 / 3112 / 3216 respectively.



Heerlik!

Dou Druppels en Manna Tuisnywerheid

Rustenburg - Dou Druppels en Manna Dou Druppels en Manna se platter sal Tuisnywerheid is 'n lekker bederf vir al jou sintuie.

Sodra jy instap sien jy al die lekkernye van die klassieke vleispasteitjies tot helderkleurige kolwyntjies. Die eienaar Johan Röhr is gewoonlik in die kombuis besig om iets heerlik te kook en die aroma van ontbyt of sy bekende bunny chow vul die winkel.

Daar is so baie om van te kies en te keur en meeste van die tyd vat mense maar beide die koeksisters en ystervarkies eerder as om die moeilike besluit te maak tussen die twee. Om nie eers te praat van die verskeidenheid konfyte wat hul op die rak het nie.

By die toonbank is elke soettand se droom met tuisgemaakte fudge, nougat en selfs turkish delight.

Johan se beesstert word hoogs aanbeveel en kliënte kom altyd terug vir nog.

Hulle het 'n fantastiese ontbyt wat slegs R30 kos. "Ontbyt is vir my belangrik so ek geniet dit altyd om te sien as die mense hulle eerste ete vir die dag so geniet. 'n Hupstootjie om die dag op 'n lekker manier te begin," aldus Johan.



ook monde laat oophang en hulle kan

versnapering voorsien vir enige geleentheid.

Gaan kuier by hulle by winkel 171 Kock

Straat, Kloof Sentrum, Rustenburg of kontak hulle op 072 699 8498 om jou

bestelling te plaas.

Eienaar Johan Röhr is besig om 'n storm op te

kook in die kombuis. NOTICE FOR CONSULTATION FOR A PROSPECTING RIGHT APPLICATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL

AUTHORISATION ON REMAINING EXTENT OF THE FARM TWEELAAGTE 175 JP INTHE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF MANKWE, SITUATED IN MOSES KOTANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY IN THE NORTH WEST PROVINCE

DMRE REF N.O: NW30/05/1/1/2/12953 PR

Notice is given in terms of section 16 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act 2002 (Act 28 of 2002), in terms of Regulation 39 - 44 of the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations published in Government Notice R 982 of 08 December 2014, under Section 24(5) of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) as amended, that aystream Trade and Invest (Pty) Ltd applied for prospecting right application for Chrome Ore. The project trigger Listing Notice 1 (Government Notice 327, in Government Gazette 40772 of April 2017)

Listing Notice 1. GNR 327, Activity 20:" Any activity including the operation of that activity which requires a prospecting right in term of section 16 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resource Development Act 2002.

(Act No.28 of 2002), including associated infrastructure, structure and earthwork, directly related to prospecting of minerals resource".

In order to participate in this Process, or to obtain further information, please contact Mabirimisa Consulting and Projects, Mr Mabirimisa S.E. Address: P.O. Box 10640, Klerksdorp, North West ,2570 Cell phone number: 082 752 1754 Fax Number: 086 5579 215

E-mail: shumaniedmond@gmail.com BAR & EMPr will be released for a 30 days' comments period from 17 April 2021 excluding holidays.



Winkel assistent Mercia Visagie en die verskeidenheid konfyte.

Maandag: 08:00 - 17:30 Dinsdag: 08:00 - 17:30 Woensdag: 08:00 - 17:30 Donderdag: 08:00 - 17:30 Vrydag: 08:00 - 17:00 Saterdag: Gesluit Sondag: 09:00 - 12:00





April 2021

BEING A GOOD NEIGHBOUR, BUILDING A BETTER FUTURE, ESTABLISHING A ROADMAP FOR

RENEWAL

We have been given the opportunity to participate in the process of honouring the legacy of Marikana and co-creating a sustainable and positive future beyond the tragedy. This is our commitment to our employees, to our communities, and to South Africa – to do good, to do better, and ensure that our mining improves lives.

Sibanye-Stillwater is an international precious metals mining company, with a diverse portfolio of operations in Southern Africa and in North and South America.

Since Sibanye-Stillwater's acquisition of the Marikana operations in 2019, which are situated in the North West province of South Africa, the company has intensified efforts to pave the way for healing, inclusive engagement and ultimately, the renewal in Marikana.

Last year, in the inaugural Marikana memorial lecture, Advocate Thuli Madonsela identified the need for conscious healing, which is at the heart of our efforts.

His Grace the Anglican Archbishop of Cape Town Thabo Makgoba, is the patron of this renewal process. In his words: "The event that took place at Marikana culminating at Wonderkop, left a deep scar on the psyche of our country and us, her people. It is an important event to remember and reflect on so that we can do all that is good or better in our efforts to build South Africa."

WE COMMIT TO:

- Co-creating and delivering sustainable socio-economic development in our host communities
- Engaging openly and regularly, so that we can balance the interests of all stakeholders.
- Respecting culture and heritage, and human rights
- Knowing that winning trust is a process, and not easy, especially because of the

- mining industry's history in South Africa.
- Acknowledging and respecting our past and looking forward to intensifying our efforts to show that mining can make positive contributions to South Africa.
- Extensive co-operation and collaboration between ourselves, government at all levels, communities and
- traditional leaders because we know that we form just one part of an ecosystem.
- Developing interventions in the districts surrounding Marikana that are led by development experts to ensure the delivery of tangible and sustainable programmes for the benefit of communities. The focus is:
 - Economic restoration
 - Cross sector collaboration

HONOUR

ENGAGE

CREATE

We recognise that the pain of the families as a result of that tragedy will never be fully overcome, unless we foster a process of healing. We will engage with and support the affected families through this process, which is at the heart of renewal.

We will endeavour to build a transparent and trustworthy environment – to rebuild the trust between the company and all its stakeholders.

At the heart of our intent is to leave a legacy beyond mining, by leveraging regional partnerships and working with all stakeholders to co-design and implement social upliftment programmes that will deliver meaningful benefits that will outlast the life of our operations.

For Sibanye-Stillwater, the extent to which we succeed in repairing the legacy of Marikana and all that it represents, will set a benchmark for our ability to succeed more broadly.



Pos beskikbaar / Post available

FISIESE WETENSKAPPE **ONDERWYSER HL & FAL** LABORATORIUMBESTUURDER PHYSICAL SCIENCES EDUCATOR HL & FAL LABORATORY MANAGER

Moet Afrikaans en Engels magtig wees/ must be able to communicate fluently in Afrikaans and English

Die volgende moet die aansoek vergesel: The following must accompany

· Toepaslike vak- en onderwyskwalifikasie/ Appropriate subject and teaching

Kwalifikasies/ Qualifications:

- · SACE sertifikaat/ certificate
- · ID-dokument/ ID document

Stuur u CV aan Bergsig Akademie/ Send your CV to Bergsig Academy

Aandag/ Attention:

Me Karin Potgieter E-pos/ Email:

hsbergsig@mweb.co.za Faks/ Fax:

014 533 2047

20 April 2021

Aflewer/ Deliver:

Administratiewe kantoor/ Admin office Sluitingsdatum/ Closing date:

Aanstellingsdatum/ Appointment date: 3 Mei 2021

Indien u nie binne 21 dae na die sluitingsdatum van ons hoor nie, moet u aanneem dat u aansoek onsuksesvol was/ If you do not hear from us within 21 days of the closing date, you must assume that your application was unsuccessful.

IN THE MAGISTRATES' COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF RUSTENBURG

HELD AT RUSTENBURG | CASE NUMBER: 3226/18 In the matter between: ZETHEMBISO MWANDLA **EXECUTION CREDITOR and EDWINTSALEFATSHE** BETHA EXECUTION DEBTOR NOTICE OF SALE IN EXECUTION PURSUANT to a judgment by the Magistrate Rustenburg given on 21 September 2020, the under mentioned goods will be sold at 1 0H00 on WEDNESDAY, 5 MAY 2021 by public auction to be held at 54 KOCK STREET, RUSTENBURG, by the Sheriff for the Magistrates Court, Rustenburg to the highest bidder for cash, namely:

1 x Samsung Flat Tv, 1 x Mini Panasonic Hifi & 2 Speakers, 1 x TV stand (Black), 1 x 3 - piece Lounge suite (broken), 1 x Wall Watch

SIGNED at RUSTENBURG on the 7th day of April 2021.

ATTORNEYS FOR EXECUTION CREDITOR **VAN BREDA & HERBST ATTORNEYS** ATTORNEYS FOR THE PLAINTIFF GROUND FLOOR, SPOOR & FISHER HOUSE KWIKKIE CRESCENT ZWARTKOP EXT 7, CENTURION TEL: (012) 8481000 | REF: MAT65965

67 BRINK STREET | RUSTENBURG TEL: (014) 592 1135 | REF: MAT100480 EMAIL: susanf@vvd.co.za

C/O VAN VELDEN DUFFEY INC.

LOST OR DESTROYED DEED

Notice is hereby given in terms of Regulation 68 of the Deeds Registries Act, 1937, of the intention to apply for the issue of a certified copy of Deed of Transfer T45205/2005 passed by MARY TSAME (born MANYAME), Identity Number 340313 0321 08 9, Unmarried in favour of SHON KO PETRUS MOTLHABANE, Identity Number: 461010 5631 18 0 and SELEKANE JACOBETH MOTLHABANE, Identity Number: 500808 0964 08 1, Married in community of property to each other in respect of certain HOLDING 167 KAMEELBOOM AGRICULTURAL HOLDINGS REGISTRATION DIVISION KP, PROVINCE OF NORTH WEST AND HOLDING 325 KAMEELBOOM AGRICULTURAL HOLDINGS REGISTRATION DIVISION KP, PROVINCE OF NORTH WEST, which has been lost or destroyed.

All interested persons having objection to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same in writing with the REGISTRAR OF DEEDS at PRETORIA, Merino Building, 140 Pretorius street, Pretoria central, Pretoria, 0002 within two weeks from the date of the publication of this notice.

Dated at Rustenburg on the 13th day of APRIL 2021 Conveyancer | Christoph Gerhard Meyer

VAN VELDEN DUFFEY INC 67 BRINK STREET RUSTEN BURG 014 592 1135 CHRISTOPHM@VVD.CO.ZA

SIBANYE- RUSTENBURG PLATINUM MINES (PTY) LTD **KLIPFONTEIN 300JQ OPENCAST PROJECT**

WATER USE LICENCE APPLICATION DWS REFERENCE NUMBER: CT13822 / WU17034

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 40 of the National Water Act No. 36 of 1998 (NWA) that it is the intention of Sibanye Rustenburg Platinum Mines (Pty) Ltd to undertake a Water Use Licence Application Process in support of Section 21 (a), (g) and (j) water uses for the proposed new Klipfontein 300 JQ Opencast Project.

Opencast mining on the Farm Klipfontein 300 JQ was originally approved in the Kroondal Phase 4 Expansion Environmental Management Programme report (EMPr) dated January 2005 and the subsequent 2016 EMPr Consolidation process. Sibanye-Stillwater is now in a position to commence with the Klipfontein opencast activities after reviewing the feasibility and practicality of the mining strategy and methodology.

The proposed Opencast Klipfontein project will be located within Rustenburg Metropolitan Local Municipality within Bojanala Platinum District Municipality in the North West Province on the farm Klipfontein 300 JQ Ptn 2 on an existing footprint previously used as a Tailings Storage Facility (TSF) which has been re-mined for PGM recovery. The Open Pit Mining Operations shall be conducted by means of drilling, blasting and removal of the overburden from within the pit to the backfill location as roll-over. (90 ha to be opencast mined, as these areas are already disturbed, i.e. covered by existing Klipfontein tailings dams). The Klipfontein Opencast Operation will extend over an area of 139 ha of which 90 ha of consist of the already disturbed area of the Klipfontein TSF.

It is the intention of Sibanye-Stillwater to apply for a Water Use Licence Application in support of the water uses associated with that of the opencast project. These Water Uses include the following:

Section 21 (a): Taking water from a water resource - Re-use of fissure and rainwater that collects in the open pit.

Section 21 (g): Disposing of waste in a manner which may detrimentally impact on the water resource -Dust suppression, backfilling of overburden to the open pit allowing for concurrent rehabilitation.

Section 21 (j): removing, discharging, or disposing of water found underground – fissure water and rainwater that collects within the open pit.

The water use licence application will be accompanied by a Technical Report which will detail all the water uses and propose suitable monitoring programmes and mitigation measures where applicable. Alta van Dyk Environmental Consultants cc (AvDE) has been appointed to undertake the Water Use Licence

Application process. Interested and Affected Parties (I&APs) are requested to register via email, post or telephonically to AVDE to raise any issues or concerns that they might have regarding the proposed development.

Please address comments, as well as register as an I&AP at: Alta van Dyk Environmental Consultants cc

Tell Number: 012 940 9457 (Office) | Contact Person: Reata Colvn | Email: reata@avde.co.za | Fax: 0866343967

LOST OR DESTROYED DEED

Notice is hereby given in terms of Regulation 68 of the Deeds Registries Act, 1937, of the intention to apply for the issue of a certified copy of Deed of Transfer T136/2011 passed by ADREÉ FRITZ, Identity Number 291104 0009 08 2, Unmarried in favour of PAUL KRUGER FAMILIE TRUST, Registration Number IT6863/1997, in respect of certain REMAINING EXTENT OF PORTION 50 (A PORTION OF PORTION 5) OF THE FARM ROMRIVIER 347, REGISTRATION DIVISION J.Q., PROVINCE OF NORTH-WEST, HELD BY DEED OF TRANSFER T136/2011 and PORTION 63 (A PORTION OF PORTION 2) OF THE FARM KROMRIVIER 347, REGISTRATION DIVISION J.Q., PROVINCE OF NORTH-WEST, HELD BY DEED OF TRANSFER T136/2011 which has been lost or destroyed. All interested persons having objection to the issue of such copy are hereby required to lodge the same in writing with the Registrar of Deeds at PRETORIA, Merino Building, 140 Pretorius St, Pretoria Central, Pretoria, 0002 within two weeks from the date of the publication of this notice.

Dated at RUSTENBURG this 6th day of APRIL 2021

VAN VELDEN-DUFFEY INC

Address: 67 Brink Street, Rustenburg, 0299 E-mail address: veronicas@vvd.co.za Contact number: 014 592 1135

Platinum Publishers (Pty) Ltd t/a Platinum Weekly disclaims all liability for any loss, damage, injury or expense, however caused, arising from the use of or reliance upon, in any matter, the information provided through this publication, whether through news, classifieds, editorials or advertisements, and does not warrant the truth, accuracy or completeness of the information provided. Advertisements, classifieds, editorials and letters written to the editor/ newspaper/s is the opinions and representations of the companies/ individuals who placed or sent the advertisements, classifieds, editorials or wrote or sent the letters to the editor and not that of the editor/s, editor in chief, journalists, employees or owners of Platinum Publishers (Pty) Ltd. Notice is hereby given that the Platinum Weekly title and design of logo was acquired by Platinum Publishers (Pty) Ltd from Platina Weekblad We herewith indemnify ourselves from any related claims. Contact us per email with any queries: ads@platinumweeklv.co.za.

All original designs in this newspaper is the sole property of *Platinum Publishers (Pty) Ltd* and may only be reproduced or distributed by or with the written consent of Platinum Publishers (Pty) Ltd. Copyright is strictly reserved, and no work, or part thereof, may be used for commercial purposes. Should any of the content be copied without the written consent of Platinum Publishers (Pty) Ltd. legal action

RUSTENBURG **KEYHOLE CC**

CUT AND PROGRAM ALL KEYS TO VEHICLES AND DUPLICATES.

RUSTENBURG BRANCHES

117 Pres. Mbeki Drive | Tel: 014 592 2921 NUMBER PLATES MADE WHILE YOU WAIT

c/o 180b Pres. Mbeki and Marais street

EMERGENCY NUMBERS: 082 453 8761 | 082 339 7066

POTCHEFSTROOM BRANCH

32 A James Moroko Drive | Tel: 018 294 5799

Email: potchsales@thekeyhole.co.za

EMERGENCY NUMBERS: 082 453 8761 | 082 453 8761



KEY CUTTING & CODING • IGNITION & DOOR LOCK REPAIRS • NEW KEY CASING • REPLACEMENT LOCKS • ALL SAFE WORK • OPENING OF VEHICLES • STANDARD LOCKSMITH SERVICES NORMAL TRADING HOURS

WANT TO PLACE AN ADVERT?

PAINT CENTRE Red oxide primer R152 5lts Q.D. black R202 5lts

Q.D. white R229 5lts Varnish R370.00 5lts A Grade PB Thinners (5lts) Cat yellow (PTX) R1008 20lts DB grey R958 20lts DB Grey (PTX) R279 5lts Q.D. Ford blue R266 5 lts Excelsior roof paints STD ırs 12 year guarantee R778 20lts

Net by
PAINT CENTRE

CLASSIFIEDS

EGGS FOR SALE

2 ½ dozen eggs @ R40.00 | Contact Marieta Olivier on 071 595 2143

CAKES AND CUPCAKES

Cakes and cupcakes for all occasions | Contact Faith on 078 470 1498 or 065 968 1473.

AIRCON SERVICES

AIRCON REGAS AND WINDSCREEN REPAIRS. OPPOSITE GREYSTONE CROSSING, RUSTENBURG. CONTACT KOBUS: 082 498 8148

TYRE & WHEEL

Auto Drive Tyre & Wheel Alignment. We specialise in tyres, wheel alignment, suspensions, repairs and services. Marcus Martins 067 186 5479

POOLS SPECIAL

New fibre & Marbelite pools, Lapa's & Paving! Restoration on Lapa's, pools & paving, Electric Fencing, Solar Panels, Security Cameras, Stone walls. Monthly Maintenance on pools, Finance available!

Contact us: 081 467 9242

DO YOU WANT TO START YOUR OWN BUSINESS? HAVE NO START UP CAPITAL? DON'T STRESS WE CAN HELP YOU 081 467 9242 or 081 456 2636

PERSONAL LOANS

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

PERSONAL LOANS UP TO R250 000.00 Blacklisted welcome. (NO ADMINISTRATION OR DEBT REVIEW) Sms or email us your details. Full Names & Surname. ID number. Work and Nett Salary to 081 467 9242 -EQOSTRIA ENTERPRISE 2 or email: eqostria. enterprise2@gmail.com

RUSTENBURG CHILD AND FAMILY WELFARE

In search of the whereabouts of the biological father of the boy child with the surname, Phakedi who is 6 months of age must urgently contact the Social Worker, Geraldine Legobye from Child and Family Welfare Rustenburg on 014 537 2014 or geraldine.legobye@gmail.com.

VEHICLE MAINTENANCE

Pitstop Motors, We are Open. Engine Overhauls & Repairs. Restoration of cars & Panelbeating. Neville 076 025 3541, 1st Ave RTB Rural



© 014 592 7368 reception@rtbclean.co.za Cleaning Specialists

URGENT SALE

of a newly established laundromat and dry cleaner in a popular shopping centre in Rustenburg.

R350K NEGOTIABLE

ADDED VALUE: KEY CUTTING, SHOE REPAIRS AND ALTERATIONS.

CALL: 083 624 0504

CALL 072 026 0414

TRELLIS FOR SALE

1m x 1.8m trellis (painted white) @ R275 each

Delivery in Rustenburg free of charge if taking 2 or more.

Contact Hjalmar at 072 170 7157.



GLENCORE

Tender Notification

Please refer to the Glencore Alloys Vendor Portal for details of published Glencore Alloys tenders currently in progress:

http://searchlight.za.glencore.net/VP/LoginCustomer.aspx#anchor

142045 www.ayandambanga.co.za



A MASK IS <u>COMPULSORY</u> WHEN ATTENDING CLASSES FULL TIME

Advance your career in occupational health and safety. All our courses are Nationally/ Internationally accredited. (Full Time/Distance Learning Options)

CERTIFICATES & DIPLOMAS: (MINING & INDUSTRIAL)

Occupational Certificate QCTO: Safety, Health and Quality Practitioner (Occupational Health and Safety Practitioner) Level 5 - 256 Credits

Other Courses
Safety Officers/COMSOC® Level 1, 2 & 3 • Incident Cause

Analysis Method (ICAM®) • Environmental Management
• Safety for Supervisors • ISO 45001:2018 courses
• Minerals Council SA, Chamber of Mines Basic, Elementary and Advanced Mine Valuation • COMSOC® is a Registered Trademark of Skillfull No: 2013/13447/8 • ICAM® is a Registered Trademark of Skillfull No: 2015/15290

- Safety Officers/COMSOC®3 Full Time Course: 26th April – 7th May 2021
- Safety Officers/COMSOC®1 Full Time Course:
- 17th May 28th May 2021 Safety Officers/COMSOC®2 Full Time Course: 7th June – 18th June 2021

Contact our client services department for enquiries / Course Schedule: Tel: 018 786 4300 / 018 786 2812 (08h00 – 16h00) Cell: 060 712 4553 | Or visit us at www.skillfull29.co.za











BITE ME!

How spiders can help us overcome the challenges of our time

us. 'Bite Me' is a presentation that leverages presentation. Costs are R30 per person. current requirements of our time.

BirdLife Rustenburg will be hosting best- apply. No mask, no entry. selling author, international speaker and On Saturday, 24 April, BirdLife Rustenburg entertaining and unique exploration of medically important spiders, answering Anyone who would like to join the club the question - 'How spiders can help us is welcome to meet at the BP garage at overcome the challenges of our time'.

If you have been bitten by a spider or know someone who has, then you do not members pay R30 per person. want to miss this presentation. After the presentation, there will be a short question Feel free to contact our chairperson, and answer session. Signed copies of Shaun McGillewie on 083 702 1462 should Jonathan's books will be available for sale. The meeting will take place at 18:00 for Rustenburg. Also, if you need help with 18:30 on Monday, 19 April, at the Methodist identification of a bird – a picture will help Church on the corner of Brink and with identification!

Rustenburg - It has never been more Schuurman streets. Members of the public important to understand the world around are welcome to attend this entertaining our perceptions of medically important Due to COVID-19 restrictions, it is important spiders and their bites to demonstrate how that people who would like to attend book a we have become disconnected from the seat with Hanti Mathews on 083 268 1272. All COVID-19 restriction and guidelines will

award-winning conservationist, Jonathan will host an outing to Kroondal and Leeming, who will guide you through an Rockwall dams - both have wonderful birding opportunities.

the Waterfall Mall at 07:00. Please bring you own refreshments and snacks. Non-

you wish to learn more about BirdLife

Don't fall for scams!

their finances, to steal their money.

Piet Swanepoel, African Banks chief risk factor authentication wherever possible. officer said: "Cyber criminals update their fraudulent online tactics to cash-in on the pandemic. The scams can take various forms, each designed to target unsuspecting online users."

SWANEPOEL: 5 MOST COMMON SCAM TACTICS

- 1. Fake calls and texts: Scammers create fake emails or texts, which mimic the look and feel of legitimate institutions, to trick one into sharing valuable personal information like bank account details, ID numbers, passwords etc.
- 2. Online scams: Email scams that trick one into opening malicious attachments or clicking on links that allow scammers to steal your passwords, ID numbers, and bank details.
- Donation scams: There have been reports of thieves taking money from consumers by claiming they are collecting money for charities or NGOs.
- 4. Fraudulent online loan sharks: Illegal money lenders are preying on people's financial hardships, charging exorbitant interest rates for loans.
- 5. Fake vouchers and refunds: Scammers are offering fake vouchers for groceries or refunds on bank transactions, just to get unsuspecting South Africans to share their personal information.

Scammers are using people's real fears about Swanepoel added that it is important to have the impact that the coronavirus is having on a strong and unique password for each critical site. "We recommend you use multi-This means combining your username and password with something that you own, such as a One Time Password app on your phone." Since many people may be wanting to get away during the April holidays, it is worth noting that the final scam is advertising fake holiday accommodation and air tickets on public reseller sites such as Facebook and Gumtree. Many even have their very own fake website. The advert/ website looks legitimate, and the price appears to be cheap, but as soon as the victim makes a purchase, thinking they are buying from a genuine person/ company, the victim will find out they have been scammed and never receive the goods and can no longer contact the seller.

The golden rule is - do not trust websites you do not know and if an offer looks too good to be true, it is probably fake.



Piet Swanepoel, African Banks chief risk officer

VACANCIES





Eland Platinum Mine is a mining operation which forms part of the Northam Platinum Limited group. It is situated near the vibrant towns of the North West Province – Brits and Hartebeestpoort and Pretoria, the administrative capital city of South Africa. The mine is a high quality growth-enabling asset currently in a development phase and has a life expectancy of 30 year. The Eland mining operation is a shallow hybrid UG2 PGMs reef, built in decline shafts that give access to the orebody reserves

DRILL RIG OPERATOR

GRADE: B LOWER BAND

Role requirements

The successful candidate must have the following basic requirements:

- Grade 10 certificate or equivalent.
- Operating experience and drilling with Drill Rigs.
- Valid certificate of fitness.
- 5 years' proven trackless mining experience environment.

Key performance areas

- Daily inspect, testing and operation of Drill Rig to ensure:
- Drill Rig to maintain availability and in good working condition.
- Tramming of Drill rigs excessive distances
- Drilling of support units.
- Drilling of Declines (Sinking).
- Drilling of Strike drives and other excavations.

Please attach a comprehensive updated CV as well as a certified copy of your ID and your qualifications.

Applications close: 23 April 2021

Northam Eland will apply the employment equity principles as set out in the company's Employment Equity Policy which is in compliance with the South African Employment Equity Act.

Should you not hear from the company within 21 days after the closing date for application please consider your application as unsuccessful.

smart platinum mining



Why join Eland Platinum Mine?



Eland Platinum Mine (Eland) is a mining operation which forms part of the Northam Platinum Limited (Northam) group. It is situated near the vibrant towns of the North West Province -Brits and Hartebeestpoort, as well as Pretoria, the administrative capital city of South Africa.

Northam is a primary producer of platinum group metals (PGM) and holds a portfolio of world-class mining operations and projects in two provinces in South Africa -Limpopo and North West.

The Eland mining operation is a shallow hybrid UG2 PGMs reef, built in decline shafts that give access to the orebody reserves.

It makes use of chairlifts to travel into the underground working areas where mining activities which include semi-trackless and conventional stoping are performed.

The mine is a high-quality growth-enabling asset currently in a development phase and has a life expectancy of 30 years. It has a potential to generate a long-term sustainable revenue which will benefit its employees and all stakeholders during its existence.

Eland offers exciting career opportunities in mining. We create a collaborative working environment and an inclusive and diverse culture that encourages and supports excellent performance and innovative thinking.

Our strategic, proactive and functional approach to running our business brings systematization and stability. Therefore, our employees are expected to work a fixed 5-day shift cycle which averages at least 45 hours on double rotational shifts. However, if required, extended work shifts are negotiated well in advance.

If you want a career that makes a real difference towards a sustainable future for you, for our communities and our country at large, then consider joining our winning team today!



NORTHAM NORTHAM

RUSTENBURG ANNEXURE A NW373 Rustenburg - Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER

PO Box 16, Rustenburg, 0300, North West Province, South Africa

Email: cmosiane@rustenburg.gov.za

Tel: (014) 590 3106 Fax: (014) 590 3552 Rustenburg Local Municipality

NOTICE 12/2021

DRAFT IDP 2021/2022 AND TABLED MTREF **BUDGET 2021/2022**

The Municipal Council of the Rustenburg Local Municipality adopted the Draft IDP Review for 2021/22 per item 99 in accordance with requirements of Section 34 (a) (i) of the Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000 as amended and the tabled 2021/22 MTREF (with the Tariffs and Budget Related Policies) as per Item 100 on the 31st March 2021.

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 21 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, no 32 of 2000 (MSA) read with Sections 22 and 23 of the Local Government: Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act 56 of 2003) of the tabled Draft IDP Review 2021/22 and 2021/22 MTREF as per above quoted item numbers.

Sections 21 and 21 (a) of the Municipal Systems Act; requires that the Municipality should publicize the said documents inviting the local community to submit representations in connection with the IDP and avail the document for public comments whilst the MFMA states the same with the tabled budget.

The draft IDP Review 2021/22 and draft MTREF 2021/22 (with the Tariffs and Budget Related Policies) will be open for comments and inputs for a period of 21 days effective from 07th April 2021. The closing date for comments is set for 30th April 2021 at 10h00.

In terms of the provisions for public participation ANNEXURE B on the above Acts, the National Treasury, Provincial Treasury and the Local Community are hereby invited to peruse and submit written representations in connection with the IDP Review and the tabled 2021/22 MTREF to the Municipal Manager through email.

Emails are to be directed to the following addresses: IDP@rustenburg.gov.za / budget1@rustenburg.gov.za

The draft IDP review 2021/22 and Tabled draft MTREF 2021/22 (with the Tariffs and Budget Related Policies) will be available for perusal from Thursday 07th April 2021 at the following venues:

- Municipal Building: Missionary Mpheni House, Corner Nelson Mandela and Beyers Naude Drive;
- Municipal Offices and RCC's: Marikana, Hartebeesfontein/ Lethabong, Phatsima, Monnakato, Boitekong, Ikageng Rankelenyane, Freedom Park, Phokeng Civic Centre:
- Tribal Offices: Rankelenyane, Bethanie;
- Rustenburg Main Library; Community Libraries: Phatsima, Boitekong, Monnakato, Mamerotse Info Hub, Lethabong, Rankelenyane, Barseba, Tlhabane, Marikana, Mathopestad, Charora Info Hub, Karlien Park and Zinniaville; or

This may also be viewed on the Municipal website (www.rustenburg.gov.za)

A summary of the Operating Budget, Capital Budget as well as the proposed tariffs for 2021/22 is provided below:

- Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Standard Classification: Table A4 (version 6.5 2021/22 MTREF) - See Annexure A
- Budgeted Capital Expenditure by vote Standard Classification: Table A5 (version 6.5 2021/22 MTREF) - See Annexure B
- · Proposed Tariffs See Annexure C

For more information on the budget please contact Mr. Terence Jugmohan, Mr. Mmileng Dikoko, Mr. Zweli Nkosi, Mrs. Julia Kwatlhai or Mr. Lloyd Mokalake on 014 590 3649 / 3372 / 3325 / 3468 / 3626 / 3754 / 3280 and for IDP Ms. Gloria Moopelwa or Ms. Cindi Mosiane at 014 590 3251 / 3106 respectively.

Mr. S.V. Makona Municipal Manager 06 April 2021

Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21		2021/22 Mediur	n Term Revenue Framework	& Expenditure
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22	Budget Year +1 2022/23	Budget Year +2 2023/24
Revenue By Source											
Property rates	2	330 842	353 910	362 089	398 240	398 240	398 240	398 240	496 067	527 816	561 596
Service charges - electricity revenue	2	1 975 688	2 190 374	2 253 258	2 312 622	2 252 622	2 252 622	2 252 622	2 566 521	2 653 333	2 774 973
Service charges - water revenue	2	453 323	538 949	620 181	499 602	499 602	499 602	499 602	519 713	542 580	566 996
Service charges - sanitation revenue	2	121 629	137 702	335 045	378 454	372 054	372 054	372 054	387 019	404 048	422 230
Service charges - refuse revenue	2	127 678	129 422	170 061	150 234	150 234	150 234	150 234	156 184	163 056	170 393
Rental of facilities and equipment		12 474	20 137	11 604	10 498	10 498	10 498	10 498	11 078	11 566	12 086
Interest earned - external investments		22 181	25 696	20 774	27 312	22 768	22 768	22 768	25 149	26 301	27 528
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		-	282 389	261 054	395 409	395 409	395 409	395 409	411 621	429 732	449 070
Dividends received		3 322	24 471	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fines, penalties and forfeits		14 580	8 046	18 708	9 000	9 000	9 000	9 000	9 369	9 781	10 221
Licences and permits		10 398	16 772	10 213	11 913	11 913	11 913	11 913	12 401	12 947	13 530
Agency services		19 934	1 037	131 249	100 849	100 849	100 849	100 849	104 983	109 603	114 535
Transfers and subsidies		506 809	595 003	496 604	852 579	952 112	952 112	952 112	946 775	1 033 744	1 075 297
Other revenue	2	19 648	19 918	131 527	30 002	30 002	30 002	30 002	16 656	17 390	18 173
Gains		4 101	963	170 477	14 035	14 035	14 035	14 035	6 200	6 473	6 764
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and		3 622 607	4 344 789	4 992 843	5 190 749	5 219 337	5 219 337	5 219 337	5 669 738	5 948 370	6 223 393
contributions)											
Expenditure By Type											
Employee related costs	2	612 373	724 916	739 404	792 398	799 309	799 309	799 309	875 664	908 100	948 904
Remuneration of councillors		38 650	53 751	60 893	64 306	64 306	64 306	64 306	68 229	71 231	74 437
Debt impairment	3	550 717	953 771	635 638	898 087	898 087	898 087	898 087	793 908	828 840	866 138
Depreciation & asset impairment	2	423 582	454 064	448 974	507 217	507 217	507 217	507 217	492 913	514 601	537 758
Finance charges		77 039	73 902	50 877	43 444	38 167	38 167	38 167	84 328	88 041	92 005
Bulk purchases - electricity	2	1 470 502	2 071 179	1 852 986	1 076 055	1 134 162	1 134 162	1 134 162	1 627 750	1 699 371	1 775 843
Inventory consumed	8	419 223	459 260	633 464	302 591	427 952	427 952	427 952	498 896	520 852	544 246
Contracted services		209 902	286 616	251 400	394 970	421 883	421 883	421 883	610 610	629 089	660 820
Transfers and subsidies	4, 5	295 973	23 575 217 644	20 100	19 543 227 479	19 610 667 363	19 610 667 363	19 610 667 363	19 502	20 360 268 298	21 276 281 829
Other expenditure Losses	4, 5	295 973	217 044	237 158	221 419	007 303	007 303	007 303	258 388	208 298	281 828
Total Expenditure		4 097 962	5 318 677	4 930 892	4 326 090	4 978 056	4 978 056	4 978 056	5 330 189	5 548 784	5 803 255
Surplus/(Deficit)		(475 355)	(973 888)	61 950	864 659	241 280	241 280	241 280	339 550	399 586	420 137
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District)		626 547	546 102	485 172	459 086	426 821	426 821	426 821	441 638	522 687	528 572
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educational Institutions)	6	-									
Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all)											
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions		151 192	(427 786)	547 122	1 323 745	668 102	668 102	668 102	781 188	922 273	948 710
Taxation		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation		151 192	(427 786)	547 122	1 323 745	668 102	668 102	668 102	781 188	922 273	948 710
Attributable to minorities		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality		151 192	(427 786)	547 122	1 323 745	668 102	668 102	668 102	781 188	922 273	948 710
Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate	7	-	,,	_	_			_		_	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	-	151 192	(427 786)	547 122	1 323 745	668 102	668 102	668 102	781 188	922 273	948 710
Surplus/Delicity for the year		131 132	(721 100)	UM1 142	1 323 143	000 102	VUU 10Z	300 102	701 100	JEE EI J	340 / 10

Vote Description	Ref	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20		Current Ye	ar 2020/21		2021/22 Mediur			
R thousand	1	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Audited Outcome	Original Budget	Adjusted Budget	Full Year Forecast	Pre-audit outcome	Budget Year 2021/22		Budget Year +2 2023/24	
Capital expenditure - Vote												
Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE MAYOR		-	996	47	-	-	-	-	100	105	109	
Vote 2 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER		-	485	34 075	12 419	7 893	7 893	7 893	14 376	11 613	12 093	
Vote 3 - CORPORATE SUPPORT SERVICES		-	15 338	2 505	1 000	1 592	1 592	1 592	4 025	4 000	4 000	
Vote 4 - BUDGET AND TREASURY		-	460	1 500	550	950	950	950	212	55	57	
Vote 5 - PUBLIC SAFETY		-	16 319	5 000	2 950	1 950	1 950	1 950	23 705	8 198	5 713	
Vote 6 - PLANNING AND HUMAN SETTLEMENT		-	1 089	9 450	3 500	3 500	3 500	3 500	7 500	7 776	8 065	
Vote 7 - LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT		273	12 025	4 700	650	750	750	750	17 077	15 240	15 711	
Vote 8 - COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		4 859	43 480	51 081	21 210	8 565	8 565	8 565	34 148	55 514	21 309	
Vote 9 - TECHNICAL AND INFRASTRUCTURE		229 204	318 459	288 064	312 400	292 360	292 360	292 360	249 882	256 628	283 226	
Vote 10 - ROADS AND TRANSPORT		486 699	697 057	274 916	256 726	261 246	261 246	261 246	275 845	288 164	309 013	
Vote 11 - MUNICIPAL ENTITY		31 646	53 253	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Vote 12 - [NAME OF VOTE 12]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Vote 13 - [NAME OF VOTE 13]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vote 14 - [NAME OF VOTE 14]		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
Vote 15 - [NAME OF VOTE 15]		-	-		-	-	_		-	_		
Capital single-year expenditure sub-total		752 682	1 158 961	671 337	611 404	578 806	578 806	578 806	626 870	647 292	659 297	
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote		752 682	1 158 961	671 337	611 404	578 806	578 806	578 806	626 870	647 292	659 297	
Capital Expenditure - Functional Governance and administration			4.044	111 756	50 969	17 435	17 435	17 435	12 845	11 931	12 271	
		-	1 941 1 481	34 114		8 630					109	
Executive and council Finance and administration		-		34 114 77 635	13 155 37 550	8 542	8 630 8 542	8 630 8 542	100 12 588	105 11 714		
		-	460		37 550 264	8 542 264	264	8 54Z 264	12 588	11 714	12 068 93	
Internal audit		20 634	45 333	11 070	11 320	4 015	4 015	4 015	51 001	55 053	93 17 511	
Community and public safety			29 014	2 749	6 770	465	4 015	465	13 871	25 295	233	
Community and social services Sport and recreation		1 807	29 0 14	822	100	100	100	100	11 925	20 060	10 065	
		18 828	16 319	5 000	2 950	1 950	1 950	1 950	23 705	8 198	5 713	
Public safety		10 020	10.319	2 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 500	
Housing Health		_	_	2 300	1 300	1 300	1 300	1 500	1 500	1 300	1 500	
Economic and environmental services		486 972	710 171	286 566	259 376	263 996	263 996	263 996	312 922	321 181	343 289	
Planning and development		273	13 114	11 650	2 650	2 750	2 750	2750	37 077	33 016	34 276	
Road transport		486 699	697 057	274 916	256 726	261 246	261 246	261 246	275 845	288 164	309 013	
Environmental protection		400 000	037 037	214310	250 120	201 240	201240	201240	213 043	200 104	303 0 13	
Trading services		245 075	386 179	261 945	289 740	293 360	293 360	293 360	250 102	259 128	286 226	
Energy sources		85 674	27 768	33 492	68 800	130 520	130 520	130 520	144 125	129 900	136 915	
Water management		87 999	257 889	161 527	151 500	101 500	101 500	101 500	77 447	115 228	130 811	
Waste water management		68 349	86 055	61 725	62 100	60 340	60 340	60 340	27 500	11 500	15 500	
Waste management		3 053	14 466	5 200	7 340	1 000	1 000	1 000	1 030	2 500	3 000	
Other		- 0000	15 338	3 200	7 340	- 1	- 1 000	-	-	2 300	3 000	
Total Capital Expenditure - Functional	3	752 682	1 158 961	671 337	611 404	578 806	578 806	578 806	626 870	647 292	659 297	
Funded by: National Government		625 980	543 665	534 079	459 086	426 206	426 206	426 206	441 318	522 392	528 339	
Provincial Government		566	2 437	4 249	459 000	615	615	615	320	295	233	
District Municipality		300	2 431	4 249	_	010	010	010	320	295	233	
District Municipality			ļ	_		-	-	_	_	_	_	
Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary												
allocations) (National / Provincial Departmental												
Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions,												
Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher												
Educational Institutions)									2 287	-	-	
Transfers recognised - capital	4	626 546	546 102	538 328	459 086	426 821	426 821	426 821	443 925	522 687	528 572	
					40-00-	40= 00=	40= 00=					
Borrowing	6	400.400	- 640.050	400.000	125 000	125 000	125 000	125 000	400.045	404.005	400.705	
Internally generated funds	-	126 136	612 859	133 009	27 319	26 985	26 985	26 985	182 945	124 605	130 725	
Total Capital Funding	7	752 682	1 158 961	671 337	611 404	578 806	578 806	578 806	626 870	647 292	659 297	

NW 373 RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY | TARIFF BOOK | 2021 -2024



ECTD	CITY	TA DIE	EC

ELECTRICITY TARIFFS									
	Provide description of tariff structure where appropriate	Approved Tariff	Percentage Increase	Draft Tariff 2021/2022	Percentage Increase	Draft Tariff 2022/2023	Percentage Increase	Draft Tariff 2023/2024	Billing Method
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	2020/21							
DOMESTIC TARIFFS Residential 1 Vacant Brenerty	Pacia Charge (P/month)	044.47	0.000	050.00	0.000/	075.70	6.000/	000.01	D/Month
Residential 1 Vacant Property Residential High Density Vacant	Basic Charge (R/month) Basic Charge (R/month)	244.47 3 145.11	6.20% 6.20%	259.62 3 340.11	6.20%	275.72 3 547.19	6.20%	292.81 3.767.12	R/Month R/Month
Property	Dadio charge (remonar)	0 140.11	0.2070	0 0 10.11	0.2070	0 0 17 . 10	0.2070	0 7 0 7 . 1 2	Tomona
Residential Life-line	Block 1 (1-50 KWH)	106.28	6.20%	112.87	6.20%	119.87	6.20%		cent per kWh
	Block 2 (51-350 KWH) Block 3 (351-600 KWH)	132.85 177.28	6.20% 6.20%	141.09 188.27	6.20% 6.20%	149.83 199.95	6.20%	159.12 212.34	cent per kWh
	Block 4 (601 + KWH)	213.29	6.20%	226.51	6.20%	240.56	6.20%	255.47	· ·
Residential Town Prepaid	Basic Charge (R/month)	244.47	6.20%	259.62	6.20%	275.72	6.20%	292.81	R/Month
	Block 1 (1-50 KWH) Block 2 (51-350 KWH)	114.49 135.96	6.20% 6.20%	121.59 144.39	6.20% 6.20%	129.13 153.34	6.20% 6.20%	137.14 162.85	· ·
	Block 3 (351-600 KWH)	172.21	6.20%	182.89	6.20%	194.23	6.20%	206.27	cent per kWh
	Block 4 (601 + KWH)	209.20	6.20%	222.17	6.20%	235.95	6.20%	250.57	· ·
Residential Town Conventional	Basic Charge (R/month)	342.72	6.20%	363.97	6.20%	386.53	6.20%	410.50	
	Block 1 (1-50 KWH) Block 2 (51-350 KWH)	105.29 131.63	6.20% 6.20%	111.81 139.79	6.20%	118.75 148.46	6.20%	126.11 157.66	cent per kWh
	Block 3 (351-600 KWH)	175.28	6.20%	186.15	6.20%	197.69	6.20%		cent per kWh
	Block 4 (601 + KWH)	212.92	6.20%	226.12	6.20%	240.14	6.20%	255.03	cent per kWh
Residential Rural Prepaid	Basic Charge (R/month)	373.93	6.20%	397.11	6.20%	421.73	6.20%		R/Month
	Block 1 (1-50 KWH) Block 2 (51-350 KWH)	107.92 134.90	6.20% 6.20%	114.61 143.26	6.20% 6.20%	121.72 152.15	6.20% 6.20%		cent per kWh
	Block 3 (351-600 KWH)	173.28	6.20%	184.02	6.20%	195.43	6.20%		cent per kWh
	Block 4 (601 + KWH)	210.47	6.20%	223.52	6.20%	237.38	6.20%	252.10	· ·
Residential Rural Conventional	Basic Charge (R/month)	373.93	6.20%	397.11	6.20%	421.73	6.20%	447.88	
	Block 1 (1-50 KWH) Block 2 (51-350 KWH)	107.92 134.90	6.20% 6.20%	114.61 143.26	6.20% 6.20%	121.72 152.15	6.20%	129.26 161.58	cent per kWh
	Block 3 (351-600 KWH)	173.28	6.20%	184.02	6.20%	195.43	6.20%		cent per kWh
	Block 4 (601 + KWH)	210.47	6.20%	223.52	6.20%	237.38	6.20%		· ·
	CONSUMER TARIFFS (Including Residential Bu	1 044.65	6.20%	1 109.42	6.20%	1 178.21	6.20%	1 251.25	R/Month
Business Zoned Vacant property	Basic Charge (R/month)	1 044.05	6.20%	1 109.42	0.20%	1 1/8.21	6.20%	1 251.25	R/MOnth
Non-domestic (Conventional) - Town +	Basic Charge (R/month)	1 044.65	6.20%	1 109.42	6.20%	1 178.21	6.20%	1 251.25	R/Month
Rural	Energy Rate (c/kWh) Winter	261.16	6.20%	277.36	6.20%	294.55	6.20%		cent per kWh
	Energy Rate (c/kWh) Summer	195.89	6.20%	208.04	6.20%	220.93	6.20%	234.63	cent per kWh
Non-Domestic (Prepaid) - Town + Rural	Basic Charge (R/month)	1 044.65	6.20%	1 109.42	6.20%	1 178.21	6.20%	1 251 25	R/Month
Non-Domestic (Frepaid) - Town + Kurai	Energy Rate (c/kWh) Winter	261.16	6.20%	277.36	6.20%	294.55	6.20%	312.81	cent per kWh
	Energy Rate (c/kWh) Summer	195.89	6.20%	208.04	6.20%	220.93	6.20%		cent per kWh
BULK CONSUMER TARIFFS	Desir Observe (Direcette)	0.445.44	0.000/	0.040.44	1 0.000/	0.547.40	0.000/	0.707.40	D/Marriette
Industrial Zoned Vacant property	Basic Charge (R/month)	3 145.11	6.20%	3 340.11	6.20%	3 547.19	6.20%	3 767.12	R/Month
Bulk Supply Town and Rural 400 V	Basic Charge (R/month)	3 145.11	6.20%	3 340.11	6.20%	3 547.19	6.20%	3 767.12	R/Month
	Energy Rate (c/kWh) Summer	117.98	6.20%	125.29	6.20%	133.06	6.20%	141.31	cent per kWh
	Energy Rate (c/kWh) Winter	198.07	6.20%	210.35	6.20%	223.39	6.20%		<u>'</u>
	All season Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	47.93	6.20%	50.90	6.20%	54.05	6.20%		R/kVA
	All season Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	191.66	6.20%	203.55	6.20%	216.17	6.20%	229.57	R/kVA max of NMD or last 12 months MD
Bulk Supply Town and Rural 11kV	Basic Charge (R/month)	2 817.61	6.20%	2 992.30	6.20%	3 177.83	6.20%	3 374.85	R/Month
	Energy Rate (c/kWh) Summer	120.71	6.20%	128.19		136.14	6.20%		cent per kWh
	Energy Rate (c/kWh) Winter	189.76	6.20%	201.53		214.02	6.20%		cent per kWh
	Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	48.04	6.20%	51.02	6.20%	54.19	6.20%	57.54	R/kVA
	Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	193.36	6.20%	205.35	6.20%	218.08	6.20%	231.60	R/kVA max of NMD or last 12 months MD
TIME -OF -USE	1				l				
11 kV Bulk supply Time-of-use	Basic Charge (R/month)	11 473.95	6.20%	12 185.33	6.20%	12 940.82	6.20%	13 743.15	R/Month
	All season Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	54.11	6.20%	57.46	-	61.03	6.20%	64.81	R/kVA
	All season Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	41.72	6.20%	44.31	6.20%	47.06	6.20%	49.97	
	SUMMER Peak Energy (c/kWh) Standard Energy (c/kWh)	177.32 119.95	6.20% 6.20%	188.32 127.39	6.20% 6.20%	199.99 135.29	6.20%		cent per kWh
	Off-peak Energy (c/kWh)	87.37	6.20%	92.78	6.20%	98.54	6.20%	104.64	
	WINTER Peak Energy (c/kWh)	554.14	6.20%	588.50	6.20%	624.98	6.20%	663.73	<u> </u>
	Standard Energy (c/kWh)	161.68	6.20%	171.70		182.35	6.20%		cent per kWh
	Off-peak Energy (c/kWh) Reactive Energy (c/kVArh), winter only	96.49 26.74	6.20% 6.20%	102.47 28.39	6.20% 6.20%	108.83 30.15	6.20%	115.57 32.02	cent per kWh cent per kVArh
	g, (2.00 a.r.), winter only		5.2070	20.00	5.2070	30.10	5.2070	52.02	,
33 kV Bulk supply Time-of-use NMD <	Basic Charge (R/month)	10 328.85	6.20%	10 969.24	6.20%	11 649.34	6.20%	12 371.59	R/month
150MVA	Network Demand Charge (R/kVA)	47.44	6.20%	50.38	6.20%	53.50	6.20%	56.82	
	Network Access Charge (R/kVA)	36.03	6.20%	38.26	6.20%	40.64	6.20%	43.16	
	SUMMER Peak Energy (c/kWh) Standard Energy (c/kWh)	158.53 106.89	6.20% 6.20%	168.36 113.52	6.20% 6.20%	178.80 120.55	6.20%	189.89 128.03	cent per kWh
	Off-peak Energy (c/kWh)	75.07	6.20%	79.72	6.20%	84.66	6.20%	89.91	cent per kWh
	WINTER Peak Energy (c/kWh)	498.43	6.20%	529.33	6.20%	562.15	6.20%		-
	Standard Energy (c/kWh) Off-peak Energy (c/kWh)	144.12 84.07	6.20% 6.20%	153.05 89.29		162.54 94.82	6.20% 6.20%		cent per kWh
	Reactive Energy (c/kVArh) - Winter only	24.62	6.20%	26.15	6.20%	27.77	6.20%	29.49	<u>'</u>
	37 (2.17)								
33 kV Bulk supply Time of use NMD ≥		147 591.49	6.20%	156 742.16		166 460.18	6.20%	176 780.71	
150MVA (Eskom Megaflex + 7.5%)	All season Network Conseity Charge (R/kVA)	38.51	6.20%	40.90	6.20%	43.43	6.20%	46.13	
	All season Network Capacity Charge (R/kVA) All season Transmission Network Charge (R/kVA)	20.32 10.13	6.20% 6.20%	21.58 10.76	6.20% 6.20%	22.92 11.43	6.20%		R/kVA max of NMD or last 12 months MD R/kVA
	Reactive Energy (c/kVArh) - Winter	17.79	6.20%	18.89	6.20%	20.06	6.20%		<u> </u>
	SUMMER Peak Energy (c/kWh)	138.42	6.20%	147.00	6.20%	156.12	6.20%	165.80	cent per kWh
	Standard Energy (c/kWh)	98.50	6.20%	104.61	6.20%	111.09	6.20%		cent per kWh
	Off-peak Energy (c/kWh) WINTER Peak Energy (c/kWh)	66.39 402.95	6.20% 6.20%	70.51 427.93	6.20% 6.20%	74.88 454.46	6.20%		<u> </u>
	Standard Energy (c/kWh)	129.31	6.20%	137.33		145.84	6.20%		cent per kWh
	Off-peak Energy (c/kWh)	74.95	6.20%	79.60		84.53	6.20%		cent per kWh

NW 373 RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY | TARIFF BOOK | 2021 -2024



ELEC	TRICAL ENGINEERING CONTRIBUTIONS RATES									
Item	Description									
1,	AFTER DIVERSITY MAXIMUM DEN									
	ADMD's applicable for the calculation of engineering	ng contribution rates will be as follows:								
	Description	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								
	Residential	As per NRS 069 and NRS 034 for the applicable consumption class								
	Hotel, Guest House or equivalent	80 VA/m ²								
	Business, Office or equivalent 80 VA/m ²									
	Light Industrial, Garage or equivalent	40 VA/m ²								
	Educational or equivalent	20 VA/m ²								
	Devotional, agricultural, nursery, scrap yard or equivalent	20 VA/m ²								
2,	MAXIMUM DEMAND (IN KVA) CALCULATION									
2.1	General note:									
2.1.1	The higher of the value calculated at secondary transformation	ation level by:								
	1) The Developer's appointed Professional Electrical Engir	neer, or								
	2) The value as determined by the applicable formula belo	w according to the development's zoning								
	The RLM may advise the customer where it is deemed neces	ssary for the customer to increase its notified								
2.1.2	maximum demand.									
2.1.3	Maximum demand may only be lowered by lowering town	planning rights								
	Where town planning rights cannot be lowered and a develop	per insists on a maximum demand lower than								
	figures calculated according to 2.1.1 then the developer sh	nall register a servitude of constraint in the title								
2.1.4	deed of the property concerned.									
	A maximum demand shall be calculated for each legal pro	perty, or notarially tied property. In the case of								
	new township or a mixed-use development a consolidated ma	aximum demand may be calculated in terms of								
2.1.5	item 2.07 for the entire development.									

l	2,	MAXIMUM DEMAND (IN KVA) CALCULATION
l	2.1	General note:
l	2.1.1	The higher of the value calculated at secondary transformation level by:
l		1) The Developer's appointed Professional Electrical Engineer, or
l		2) The value as determined by the applicable formula below according to the development's zoning
l		The RLM may advise the customer where it is deemed necessary for the customer to increase its notified
l	2.1.2	maximum demand.
l	2.1.3	Maximum demand may only be lowered by lowering town planning rights
I		Where town planning rights cannot be lowered and a developer insists on a maximum demand lower than
l		figures calculated according to 2.1.1 then the developer shall register a servitude of constraint in the title
l	2.1.4	deed of the property concerned.
١		A maximum demand shall be calculated for each legal property, or notarially tied property. In the case o
l		new township or a mixed-use development a consolidated maximum demand may be calculated in terms of
l	2.1.5	item 2.07 for the entire development.
		·
	2.2	Residential development
		As determined according to Formula in par 4.2.2 of NRS 034-1:2001, as amended from time from time to
	2.2.1	time.
		Parameters a, b and c are determined as per table 3a of NRS 034-1:2001 as amended from time to time, for
	2.2.2	standard ADMD values.
		Parameters for a and b for a given circuit breaker size c shall be otherwise determined in terms of the
	2.2.3	formulae set out in NRS 034-1:2001, as amended from time to time.
ĺ	2.3	Commercial, Governmental and other non-domestic loads, excluding industrial loads:
		Maximum demand (in kVA) = ADMD (in kVA/m ² from Table 1) x FAR x Stand area (in m ²)
		Where FAR is the Floor to Area Ratio, i.e. the area of total building floor area divided by total stand area. The total building floor area shall be deemed to include all lettable areas, including common building areas.
ŀ		
	2.4	Light Industrial: $Maximum\ demand\ (in\ kVA) = ADMD\ (in\ kVA/m^2\ from\ Table\ 1)\ x\ FAR\ x\ Stand\ area\ (in\ m^2)$
ŀ		Heavy Industrial:
	2.5	As determined by the developer's consulting engineer (Professional Electrical Engineer)
İ	2.6	Special loads:
		Special loads are deemed to be loads associated with special zoning such as storage garages,
		cemeteries, churches.
		The higher of the value calculated at secondary transformation level by: 1. 13.8 kVA (equivalent to 60 A single phase)
		2. the developer's appointed Professional Electrical Engineer
İ	2.7	Mixed-use loads:
		Any combination of the above, with diversity factors applied or composite load curves summated
		to determine the annual coincident maximum demand of the saturated development (i.e. for the full

|--|

secondary transformation level. Phased developments

CONSUMER	Approved Tariffs 2020/ 2021 monthly	Approved Tariffs 2020/2021 annually	2021/2022 Increase %	Proposed Tariffs 2021/2022 monthly	Proposed Tariffs 2021/2022 annually	2022/2023 Increase %	Proposed Tariffs 2022/2023 monthly	Proposed Tariffs 2022/2023 annually	2023/2024 Increase %	Proposed Tariffs 2023/2024 monthly	Proposed Tariffs 2023/2024 annually	Billing Method
Residential	89.44	1 073.28	5.40%	94.27	1 131.24	5.40%	99.36	1 192.32	5.40%	104.73	1 256.71	Per Unit
Residential Vacant	94.54	1 134.48	5.40%	99.65	1 195.74	5.40%	105.03	1 260.31	5.40%	110.70	1 328.37	Per Unit
INDUSTRIAL	96.72	1 160.64	5.40%	101.94	1 223.31	5.40%	107.45	1 289.37	5.40%	113.25	1 359.00	Per Unit
INDUSTRIAL - Vacant	97.80	1 173.60	5.40%	103.08	1 236.97	5.40%	108.65	1 303.77	5.40%	114.51	1 374.17	Per Unit
Agricultural	91.99	1 103.88	5.40%	96.96	1 163.49	5.40%	102.19	1 226.32	5.40%	107.71	1 292.54	Per Unit
BUSINESS	96.72	1 160.64	5.40%	101.94	1 223.31	5.40%	107.45	1 289.37	5.40%	113.25	1 359.00	Per Unit
BUSINESS - Vacant	96.72	1 160.64	5.40%	101.94	1 223.31	5.40%	107.45	1 289.37	5.40%	113.25	1 359.00	Per Unit
CHURCH	87.43	1 049.16	5.40%	92.15	1 105.81	5.40%	97.13	1 165.53	5.40%	102.37	1 228.47	
Educational	87.43	1 049.16	5.40%	92.15	1 105.81	5.40%	97.13	1 165.53	5.40%	102.37	1 228.47	
STATE OWNED	91.41	1 096.92	5.40%	96.35	1 156.15	5.40%	101.55	1 218.59	5.40%	107.03	1 284.39	
MUNICIPALITY	91.41	1 096.92	5.40%	96.35	1 156.15	5.40%	101.55	1 218.59	5.40%	107.03	1 284.39	

development when all properties have been developed). Diversification factors shall be applied at

For phased developments, any combination of the above, subject thereto that Council has approved

such phased development and the payment of contributions in respect of each phase.

RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY DIRECTORATE - TECHNICAL AND INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES

CIVIL BULK SERVICES CONTRIBUTIONS: NEW DEVELOPMENTS

1. CONTRIBUTIONS NORTH OF THE N4 (COUNCIL RES. 610 OF 25 SEPTEMBER 2001) Water Storage R 1 048/ **Date Pipeline** 01-07-21 R 1 048/ Eq.Erf Eq.Erf Eq.Erf Eq.Erf 2. CONTRIBUTIONS SOUTH OF THE N4 (COUNCIL RES. 69 OF 28 MAY 2002) Sewerage Water Roads Date Water all inclusive Pipeline Treatment Stormwater Roads 01-07-21 R 6 888/Eq Erf R 2 153/ R 1 919/m³ R 1 047/ R 3 060/trips Increase with 4.5% budget Eq.Erf Eq.Erf indication 3. CONTRIBUTIONS FOR THE DELTA AREA (COUNCIL RES. 25 - SEPTEMBER 2002) Water Sewerage Roads Pipeline Treatment Date Water all inclusive Roads Stormwater 01-07-21 R 6 888/Eq Erf R 2 064/ R 1 919/m³ R 1 046/ R 6 054/trips Increase with 4.5% budget indication Eq.Erf Eq.Erf 4. CONTRIBUTIONS FOR AREAS INCLUDING CUCKOO AVE (COUNCIL RES. 93 - 30 JULY 2002) Roads Water Sewerage Pipeline Treatment Stormwater Date Water all inclusive Roads 01-07-21 R 6 888/Eq Erf R 2 152/ R 1 916/m³ R 1 044/ R 7 383/trips Increase with Eq.Erf Eq.Erf 4.5% budget

Trips are calculated as follows: a. Normal residential stand:

NOTES:

(Res 1) (Res 2) b. Cluster housing:

1.5 trips per normal household. 1.1 trips per normal household

		Rate Excl VAT 2020/2021	Percentage Increase 2020/2021	Rate Excl VAT 2021/2022	Unit
3.	ENGINEERING CONTRIBUTIONS				
3.1 3.1.1	Increase with 4.6% CPI as per Nersa guidelines 14 May 2020 as forecasted by the Bureau of Economic Research for 20/21. Engineering contributions shall be calculated by multiplying the determined demand in kVA by the rate per kVA stated for the appropriate point of connection below:				
	For High voltage connections 88 kV For a connection directly to the 88 kV busbars of a primary intake- substation: In addition, the developer pays for the dedicated infrastructure, being a full 88 kV feeder bay inclusive of busbar isolator, circuit breaker, CTs and VTs, line isolator, metering requirements, jumpers, clamps,	474.54	4.500/	470.00	per
	protection relays and the 88 kV line.	171.54	4.50%	179.26	KVA
3.2	For medium voltage connections (11 & 33 kV) from the urban network				
3.2.1	For a connection directly to thee 33 kV busbars of a substation: In addition, the developer pays for the dedicated infrastructure, being a 33 kV feeder bay inclusive of circuit breaker, CTs and VTs, metering requirements, protection relays and 33 kV cable.	516.72	4.50%	539.98	per kVA
3.2.2	For a connection directly to the 11 kV busbars of a substation: In addition, the developer pays for the dedicated infrastructure, being an 11 kV feeder bay inclusive of circuit breaker, CTs and VTs, metering requirements, protection relays and 11 kV cable.	2 966.46	4.50%	3 099.95	per kVA
3.2.3	For a connection directly to a 11 kV ring: RLM pays for the ring main unit and upstream 11 kV infrastructure. In addition, the developer pays for the dedicated infrastructure, being the	3 335.69 e bulk 11 kV m	4.50% eter and sha	3 485.80 I provide his o	kVA
	customer circuit breaker.			<u> </u>	
3.3	For low voltage connections from the urban network				
3.3.1	For a connection directly to the LV busbars of a Minisub:	4 247.81	4.50%	4 438.96	per kVA
	RLM will provide the minisub and upstream 11 kV cable				-
	In addition, the developer pays for the dedicated infrastructure, being a L				
3.3.2	For a connection directly to the LV busbars of a distribution kiosk located along an LV feeder on the boundary of a property: RLM will provide the upstream LV feeder, the LV distribution kiosk, the minisub and upstream 11 kV cable. In addition, the developer pays for the dedicated infrastructure, being a LV feeder breaker and the meter to be installed in the contribution kiosk.	4 757.21	4.50%	4 971.28	per kVA
3.4	For medium voltage connections (11 & 33 kV) from the rural network				
3.4.1	For a connection directly to an 11 kV overhead line: RLM pays for the ring main unit and upstream 11 kV infrastructure. In addition, the developer pays for the dedicated infrastructure, being the bulk 11 kV meter and shall provide his own customer circuit breaker.	3 355.57	4.50%	3 506.57	per kVA
3.5	For low voltage connections from the rural network				
3.5.1	For a connection directly to the LV busbars of a Pole transformer: RLM will provide the pole transformer and upstream 11 kV line. In addition, the developer pays for the dedicated infrastructure, being a LV feeder breaker and the meter to be installed in the Minisub.	3 934.01	4.50%	4 111.04	per kVA
3.5.2	For a connection directly to the LV busbars of a distribution kiosk located along an LV overhead feeder on the boundary of a property: RLM will provide the upstream LV overhead line feeder, the LV distribution kiosk, the pole transformer and upstream 11 kV lines. In addition, the developer pays for the dedicated infrastructure, being a LV feeder breaker and the meter to be installed in the distribution kiosk.	4 205.97	4.50%	4 395.23	per kVA

WA	TER	TARI	FFS

CONSUMER	Approved Tariff 2020/2021	2021/2022	Proposed Tariff 2021/2022	2022/2023 Increase	Proposed Tariff 2022/2023	2023/2024 Increase	Proposed Tariff 2023/2024
DOMESTIC (Prepaid and Con			2021/2022	IIICIease	2022/2023	Illiciease	2023/2024
Consumption 0KL to 12KL	13.9842	5.4%	14.7393	5.4%	15.5353	5.4%	16.3742
Consumption 13KL to 25KL	14.7906	5.4%	15.5893		16.4311	5.4%	17.3184
Consumption 26KL to 40KL	17.7509		18.7094	5.4%	19.7198	5.4%	20.7846
Consumption 41KL to 60KL	22.4234	5.4%	23.6343	5.4%	24.9105	5.4%	26.2557
Consumption above 60KL	25.4390	5.4%	26.8127	5.4%	28.2606	5.4%	29.7867
Domestic consumers with no							
meter Minimum charge per							
nousehold per month	85.6176	5.4%	90.2410	5.4%	95.1140	5.4%	100.2501
AGRICULTURAL DOMESTIC	TOTAL						
Consumption 0KL to 12KL	19.0323	5.4%	20.0600	5.4%	21.1433	5.4%	22.2850
Consumption 13KL to 25KL	20.8880	5.4%	22.0160	5.4%	23.2048	5.4%	24.4579
Consumption 26KL to 40KL	23.1745	5.4%	24.4259	5.4%	25.7449	5.4%	27.1351
Consumption 41KL to 60KL	22.8100	5.4%	24.0417	5.4%	25.3400	5.4%	26.7084
Consumption above 60KL	24.8204	5.4%	26.1607	5.4%	27.5734	5.4%	29.0623
NDUSTRIAL TOTAL							
Consumption 0KL to 60KL	22.2688	5.4%	23.4713	5.4%	24.7388	5.4%	26.0747
Consumption 61KL to 100KL	24.7652	5.4%	26.1025	5.4%	27.5121	5.4%	28.9977
Consumption 101KL to 150KL	26.0796	5.4%	27.4879	5.4%	28.9722	5.4%	30.5367
Consumption 151KL+	29.5260	5.4%	31.1204	5.4%	32.8009	5.4%	34.5722
NDUSTRIAL: BOSPOORT TO)TAI	<u> </u>		ļ			<u> </u>
Consumption 0KL to 60KL	23.5501	5.4%	24.8218	5.4%	26.1622	5.4%	27.5749
Consumption 61KL to 100KL	25.4500	5.4%	26.8243	5.4%	28.2728		29.799
Consumption 101KL to 150KL	24.8535	5.4%	26.1956	5.4%	27.6102	5.4%	29.101
Consumption 151KL+	27.0185	5.4%	28.4775		30.0153	5.4%	31.636
COMMERCIAL TOTAL							
Consumption 0KL to 60KL	22.5670	5.4%	23.7856	5.4%	25.0700	5.4%	26.4238
Consumption 61KL to 100KL	24.2018	5.4%	25.5087	5.4%	26.8862	5.4%	28.3380
Consumption 101KL to 150KL	25.0744	5.4%	26.4284	5.4%	27.8556	5.4%	29.3598
Consumption 151KL+	27.2284	5.4%	28.6987	5.4%	30.2485	5.4%	31.8819
NOTITUTIONAL OL LITOT							
INSTITUTIONAL: Church TOT. Consumption 0KL to 60KL	AL 21.3630	5.4%	22.5166	5.4%	23.7325	5.4%	25.0141
Consumption 61KL to 100KL	22.7990		24.0301		25.7323		26.6955
Consumption 101KL to 150KL	21.7938	5.4%	22.9707	5.4%	24.2111	5.4%	25.5185
Consumption 151KL+	23.5832	5.4%	24.8567	5.4%	26.1990	5.4%	27.6137
•							
NSTITUTIONAL TOTAL	1 00 0 400	5 40/	00.0744	F 40/	00.0004	F 40/	0.4.5005
Consumption 0KL to 60KL	20.9432		22.0741		23.2661		24.5225
Consumption 61KL to 100KL Consumption 101KL to 150KL	22.3461	5.4%	23.5528	5.4%	24.8246	5.4%	26.1652
Consumption 151KL+	21.6391 23.7047	5.4% 5.4%	22.8076 24.9848	5.4% 5.4%	24.0392 26.3339	5.4% 5.4%	25.3373 27.7560
INSTITUTIONAL:GOVERNME	I NT TOTAL						<u> </u>
Consumption 0KL to 60KL	22.3019	5.4%	23.5062	5.4%	24.7755	5.4%	26.1134
Consumption 61KL to 100KL	26.0575	5.4%	27.4646	5.4%	28.9477	5.4%	30.5109
Consumption 101KL to 150KL	25.1186	5.4%	26.4750	5.4%	27.9047	5.4%	29.4115
Consumption 151KL+	27.6040	5.4%	29.0946	5.4%	30.6657	5.4%	32.3217
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHO		E 40/	23.0987	5.4%	24.3461	E 40/	05.000
Consumption 0KL to 60KL	21.9153			5.4%	24.3461	5.4%	25.6607 29.9807
Consumption 61KL to 100KL Consumption 101KL to 150KL	25.6047 24.3565	5.4% 5.4%	26.9874 25.6718	5.4%	28.4447	5.4% 5.4%	29.9807
Consumption 101KL to 150KL	26.4441	5.4%	25.6718 27.8721	5.4%	29.3772	5.4%	30.9635
SPECIAL	00.007.1	E 40/	04.0000	E 40/	00.0404	E 40/	07.005
Consumption 0KL to 60KL	23.6274	5.4%	24.9033	5.4%	26.2481	5.4%	27.6655
Consumption 61KL to 100KL Consumption 101KL to 150KL	25.0524 24.1466	5.4% 5.4%	26.4052 25.4505	5.4% 5.4%	27.8311 26.8248	5.4% 5.4%	29.3340 28.2734
Consumption 101KL to 150KL Consumption 151KL+	26.3337	5.4%	25.4505	5.4%	29.2545	5.4%	30.8343
Condumption 13 INL	20.0007	J.+70	21.1331	J.+/0	25.2040	J.+/0	1 30.0343

NW 373 RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY | TARIFF BOOK | 2021 -2024



SUNDRY WATER TARIFFS

Committee Comm	Description Description		Tariff 2020/2	021		Increase 2021/2022	Proposed	Tariff 2021/2	022		Increase 2022/2023	Proposed	Tariff 2022	/2023		Increase 2023/2024	Proposed	Tariff 2023/2	024	
Section Commission Commis	SUMMARY OF WATER CONNECTION	Short	Long				Short					Short	_				Short	_		
Secondary Seco	15 mm Connection	5 038.05	53 351.49	8 161.21	56 434.55	5.40%	5 310.10	56 232.47	8 601.92	59 482.02	5.40%	5 596.85	59 269.02	9 066.42	62 694.04	5.40%	5 899.08	62 469.55	9 556.01	66 079.52
Short Long Short Shor	20 mm Connection	5 038.46	38 988.87	8 505.25	56 481.59	5.40%	5 310.54	41 094.27	8 964.53	59 531.60	5.40%	5 597.31	43 313.36	9 448.62	62 746.30	5.40%	5 899.56	45 652.28		66 134.60
Second Commendation 12 12 12 13 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	25 mm Connection	5 862.96	54 482.09	8 547.88	56 569.81	5.40%	6 179.56	57 424.12	9 009.47	59 624.58	5.40%	6 513.26	60 525.03	9 495.98	62 844.31	5.40%	6 864.97	63 793.38	10 008.76	66 237.90
20 Per Connection		Short	Long				Short	Long				Short	Long				Short	Long		Long (AMR)
State Commission 20,205 52,930	50 mm Connection	21 212 39	84 755 47			5.40%	22 357 86	89 332 27			5.40%	23 565 18	94 156 21			5.40%	24 837 70	99 240 64		108 025 42
190 mm Commonton Mpt 141 123 382 80 244 42 27 109 mm Commonton 100 mm C																				
150 mm Connection 152 987 152 988 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98																				
CONNECTION Service Content C	150 mm Connection																			
CONNECTION Service Content C																				
150 mm Sever Connection	SUMMARY OF SEWER CONNECTION		_					_				ļ						_		
SUMMARY OF METER TEST Cost				-	-				-	-				-	-				-	-
Signate Section Column	160 mm Sewer Connection	4 559.16	76 966.22	-	-	5.40%	4 805.35	81 122.40	-	-	5.40%	5 064.84	85 503.01	-	-	5.40%	5 338.35	90 120.17	-	-
Signate Section Column	OUR DE LETTER TEST									-						-				
20mm Meter Test			<u> </u>		 	E 400/		<u> </u>		1	E 400/			1	 	I = 400/		1		
Sem Meter Test								-	-	-			-	-	1-			-	-	-
Som Meter Test Commonation 3 11 5 60% 2 207 48								-	-	[-	1	1			[-	<u> </u>
Some Meter Test Connection 4 315.11 5.40% 4 549.13 5.40% 4 793.72 5.40% 5.092.98				-	 			-	-	[-	-	[[-	-
Bloom Meter Test 6574 2 5.40% 3.133.32					 			-	-	 -			l-	1-	1-			<u> -</u>	-	-
Somm Meter Test Connection S67.42					 			-	-	İ-			-	İ-	1-			-	-	-
100mm Meter Test (connection) 641 63 5.40% 610 56								-	-	İ-			ļ-	-	1-			1-	-	-
100mm Meter Test 5522 16								-	-	-			-	-	-			-	-	-
150 mm Meter Test 522 16 5.40% 5.80% 5.803.8 - 5.40% 6.134.66 - 5.40% 6.134.66 - 5.40% 6.135.8 - 5.40% 7.756.36 - - - 5.40% 7.756.36 - - - 5.40% 7.756.36 - - - 5.40% 7.756.36 - - - - - - - - -				i				-	-	-			-	-	-			-	-	-
200mm Meter Test 5.22.16 5.40% 5.820.36	150 mm Meter Test	5 522.16			Ì			-	-	-	5.40%	6 134.66	Î-	-	-	5.40%	6 465.93	-	-	-
200mm Neter Test (Connection) 6 461 (33) 5,40% 6 810,56 5,40% 7,783 - 5,40% 70,85 9 - - - - - - - - -	150mm Meter Test (connection)						6 810.56	-	-	-]-	-]-			-	-	-
15mm valer meter KSM	200mm Meter Test							-	-	-			-	-	-			-	-	-
15mm water metered box 732.17 5.40% 771.71								-	-	-			-	-	-			-	-	-
20mm vater meter KSM				<u> </u>				-	-	-			-	-	-			-	-	<u> -</u>
20mm water metered box 964.47 5.40% 1016.55 - - 5.40% 1071.45 - - 5.40% 1129.30 - -								-	-	-			-	-	-			-	-	-
25mm water meter KSM				-	-			-	-	-			-	-	ļ-			-	-	-
25mm water metered box 1,280,09 5,40% 1,008,50 - 5,40% 1,985,36 - 5,40% 1,786,91 - - 5,50% 3,976,52 - - 5,40% 3,976,52 - - 5,40% 1,786,91 - -				-	-			-	-	-			-	-	 			-	-	
50mm water meter 3 396 2 5 40% 3 579 62			l 	-	 			- -	-	-			- -	- -	1-			-	- -	-
50mm combination meter 10 953.17 5.40% 15 44.64 					 			-	-	-			-	-	-			-	-	Ī-
80mm water meter 4 322.46 5.40% 4.55.87 - - 5.40% 4.001.90 - 5.40% 5.061.10 - - 80mm combination meter 195.29 5.40% 192.78 5.00% 192.78 5.00% 192.78 - - 5.40% 192.78 5.00% 192.78 - - 5.40% 192.78 - - 5.40% 192.78 - - 5.40% 192.78 - - 5.40% 192.78 - - 5.40% 192.78 - - 5.40% 192.78 - - 5.40% 192.78 - - 5.40% 192.78 - - 5.40% 192.78 - - 5.40% 192.78 - - 5.40% 192.78 - - 5.40% 192.78 - - 5.40% 192.78 - - 5.40% 192.78 - - 5.40% 192.78 - - 5.40% 192.78 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			İ	i	<u> </u>			-	i-	İ-			i-	İ-	 -			İ-	-	-
100mm water meter 4 748 82 5.40% 5 005.26 5.40% 5 275.54 5.40% 5 804.22 1.540% 5 804.22 1.540% 5 804.22				i				-	-	-			-	-	-			-	-	-
100mm combination meter 13 23 02 5.40% 13 946.55 5.40% 14 699.66 - - 5.40% 13 44 - -	80mm combination meter	11 952.92		ĺ	i	5.40%	12 598.38	-	-	1-	5.40%	13 278.69	i-	-	j-	5.40%	13 995.74	-	-	-
150mm water meter								-	-	-]-	-]-			-	-	-
150mm combination meter 26 189.99 5.40% 27 883.17 5.40% 29 072.66 5.40% 30 642.58								-	-	-			-	-	-			-	-	-
Prepaid / smart meter 15 - 25 mm 3 675.56								-	-	-			-	-	-			-	-	-
Description Description					ļ			-	-	-			-	-	ļ-			-	-	 -
Description Section	Prepaid / smart meter 15 - 25 mm	3 675.56	<u> </u>			5.40%	3 874.04	-	-	-	15.40%	4 083.24	-	-	-	15.40%	4 303.73	-	-	 -
WSDP Copy 341.09 5.40% 359.51 - - 5.40% 378.92 - - 5.40% 399.38 - - - 5.40% 399.38 - - - 5.40% 399.38 - - - 5.40% 399.38 - - - - 5.40% 399.38 - - - - 5.40% 399.38 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	OTHER SERVICES																			
Water services bylaw copy 85.27 5.40% 89.87 - - - 5.40% 94.73 - - - 5.40% 99.84 - - - - -		244.00		 	-	E 400/	250.54		-	 	E 400/	270.00		1	-	E 400/	200.20	 	 	├ ──
Delivery of water by tankers 805.68								-	-	-			-	1-	 			-	-	-
Septic and sewer tank diskudging per Litre 0.34 0.34 5.40% 0.36 - - - 5.40% 0.38 - - - 5.40% 0.40 - - - - - - - - -			l 	-	-			- 	-	-			-	-	1-			-	-	
Treated Water per kl 12.96 5.40% 13.66 - - - 5.40% 14.40 - - - 5.40% 15.17 - - - -	Septic and sewer tank					i		-	-	-	i	ì	-	-	-	i e	i	-	-	-
Portable toilets hire 392.55 5.40% 413.75 - - - 5.40% 436.09 - - - 5.40% 459.64 - - - -		12.96				5.40%	13.66	-	l-	 -	5.40%	14.40	l-	-	1-	5.40%	15.17	İ-	-	-
Water quality check per parameter Based on current rates of appointed service provider Night soil disposal per 5Kl or part 470.27 Neglocation of services Damage recovery Based on current rates of appointed service provider Based on current rates of appointed service provider Daspointed service provider Dassed on current rates of appointed service provider Daspointed service provider Daspointed service provider Daspointed service provider Daspointed service provider Daspointed service provider Daspointed service provider Daspointed service provider Daspointed service provider Daspointed service provider Daspointed service provider Daspointed service provider Daspointed service provider Daspointed service provider Daspointed service provider Daspoint					<u> </u>			-	-	-			ļ-	-	İ-			-	-	-
Night soil disposal per 5Kl or part 470.27 5.40% 495.66 - - - 5.40% 522.43 - - - 5.40% 550.64 - - - Prepaid meter tag 169.10 5.40% 178.23 - - - 5.40% 187.86 - - - 5.40% 198.00 - - - Relocation of services Quote on request Quote on request Quote on request Quote on request Quote on request Damage recovery As per extent based on losses As per extent based on losses No losses In losses In losses	Water quality check per	of appointed					Based on c					Based on current rat appointed					Based on current rate appointed s			
Prepaid meter tag 169.10 5.40% 178.23 - - - 5.40% 198.00 - - - Relocation of services Quote on request Quote on request Quote on request Quote on request Quote on request As per extent based on losses As per extent based on losses As per extent based on losses Ilosses	Night soil disposal per EVI or zert	470.27	l		-	5.400/	105.66	l	-	 	5 400/		1	 	+	5 400/		1		
Relocation of services Quote on request			 					- -	-	[-	1-	1.			[- -	[
Damage recovery As per extent based on losses As per extent based on losses As per extent based on losses As per extent based on losses As per extent based on losses			eauest	 	 	0.70 /0		eauest	 	 	JO. TO /0		request		†	JO. TO /0		eauest	 	—
Damage recovery losses losses on losses losses										<u> </u>										
	Damage recovery								1	I	1								1	1
	Adjustment of manhole	Quote on re	equest	<u> </u>				equest		i			request	İ	i e			equest		

INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENT MONITORING

The following formula will apply for industrial effluent charges covering the conveyance, and treatment of industrial effluent. Ti = C x [0,3 + 0,35 Kc + 0,25 Kn + 0,1 Kp]

Where:

Ti charge due in R/month

total cost of the sewerage undertaking of Rustenburg Local Municipality covering both treatment and conveyance and must

sewage flow from the industry in m3/month

sum of design capacities of all the waste water treatment works of the Rustenburg Local Municipality in m3/month

CODi CODt

Where: CODi = industry sewage COD

CODt = target COD as published in **Schedule A** in the Bylaws in mg/ℓ The ratio(Kc) is the larger of 1 or the actual ratio

TKNi TKNt

TKNi = the industry TKN

TKNt = target TKN as published in Schedule A in the Bylaws in $\text{mg/}\ell$

The ratio(Kn) is the larger of 1 or the actual ratio

<u>P</u>i Pt

Pi = Phosphate of industry in mg/ℓ

Pt = target Phosphate as published in **Schedule A** in these Bylaws in mg/ℓ The ratio(Kp) is the larger of 1 or the actual ratio.

The factor of 0,3 represents the "fixed portion" of the costs. This is independent of the strength (or make-up of the sewage) and also deals with The above formula is only applicable for the treatment of compliant effluent. If any constituent (heavy metals, any toxic substances etc.)

Refuse to accept the effluent Impose a fine on the industry

iii. Insist on pre-treatment by the industry to render the effluent compliant prior to discharge to the municipal system.

Fines for contravening the allowable limits of constituents in industrial effluents.

The municipality sells treated sewage effluent to the mines as process (d) water. There is stringent quality criteria associated with this and the

The municipality will thus, in particular, enforce the fat and oil standards rigorously.

The fines will be implemented as follows: (f)

First written warning. No fine

Second contravention R10 000.00 fine regardless of quantity or quality ii.

iii. Subsequent contraventions:

Spot fines of the larger of R 10 000 or a flow related minimum fine of R5 per m3 or as per written approval

Refuse to accept the effluent

	Approved Tariff	2021/2022	Proposed Tariff	2022/2023	Proposed Tariff	2023/2024	Proposed Tariff	
CONSUMER	2020/2021	Increase %	2021/2022	Increase %	2022/2023	Increase %	2023/2024	Billing Method
Residential 1 TOTAL								
Jp to and including 300m2	163.7792	5.40%	172.6233	5.40%	181.9449	5.40%	191.7700	
301m2 to 1000m2	173.6101	5.40%	182.9850	5.40%	192.8662	5.40%	203.2810	
1001m2 to 2000m2	187.5060	5.40%	197.6313	5.40%	208.3034	5.40%	219.5518	
2001m2 and Above	206.2401	5.40%	217.3771	5.40%	229.1154	5.40%	241.4877	
Residential 2-4 TOTAL						1	1	
Up to and including 300m2	165.2704	5.40%	174.1950	5.40%	183.6015	5.40%	193.5160	Sewer poin
301m2 to 1000m2	175.1787	5.40%	184.6383	5.40%	194.6088	5.40%	205.1177	
1001m2 to 2000m2	189.1961	5.40%	199.4127	5.40%	210.1810	5.40%	221.5307	1
2001m2 and Above	206.2401	5.40%	217.3771	5.40%	229.1154	5.40%	241.4877	İ
Business/Commercial TOTAL							İ	Sewer point
Jp to and including 300m2	178.5698	5.40%	188.2126	5.40%	198.3760	5.40%	209.0884	i
301m2 to 1000m2	198.2648	5.40%	208.9711		220.2555		232.1493	İ
1001m2 to 2000m2	224.0904	5.40%	236.1913		248.9456		262.3887	
2001m2 and Above	257.7918	5.40%	271.7126		286.3850		301.8498	
Industrial TOTAL								Sewer point
Jp to and including 300m2	185.3962	5.40%	195.4076	5.40%	205.9596	5.40%	217.0814	
301m2 to 1000m2	205.8093	5.40%	216.9230		228.6368		240.9832	
1001m2 to 2000m2	232.6179	5.40%	245.1793		258.4189		272.3736	
2001m2 and Above	267.6006	5.40%	282.0510		297.2818		313.3350	
Government TOTAL	201.0000	J. ↑ U /U	202.0310	0.4070	231.2010	0.7070	010.0000	Sewer poin
Up to and including 300m2	185.3962	5.40%	195.4076	5.40%	205.9596	5.40%	217.0814	
301m2 to 1000m2	205.8093	5.40%	216.9230		228.6368		240.9832	
1001m2 to 2000m2	232.6179	5.40%	245.1793		258.4189		272.3736	
2001m2 and Above	267.6006	5.40%	282.0510		297.2818		313.3350	
Church TOTAL	207.0000	5.40%	202.0310	5.40%	297.2010	3.40%	313.3350	Sewer poin
	470 5050	5.40%	100 1000	F 400/	400 2000	5.40%	200 0200	
Up to and including 300m2	178.5256		188.1660		198.3269		209.0366	
301m2 to 1000m2 1001m2 to 2000m2	197.2928 222.0469	5.40% 5.40%	207.9466 234.0374		219.1757 246.6755	5.40% 5.40%	231.0112 259.9959	
		5.40%					301.8498	
2001m2 and Above	257.7918	5.40%	271.7126	5.40%	286.3850	5.40%	301.8498	
Educational TOTAL	470 5050	5 400/	100 1000	5 400/	400 0000	5 400/	200 200	Sewer poin
Up to and including 300m2	178.5256	5.40%	188.1660		198.3269	5.40%	209.0366	
301m2 to 1000m2	197.2928	5.40%	207.9466		219.1757	5.40%	231.0112	
1001m2 to 2000m2	222.0469	5.40%	234.0374		246.6755	5.40%	259.9959	
2001m2 and Above	257.7918	5.40%	271.7126	5.40%	286.3850	5.40%	301.8498	
Agri Residential TOTAL								Sewer point
Up to and including 300m2	163.7902	5.40%	172.6349	5.40%	181.9572	5.40%	191.7828	
301m2 to 1000m2	173.6101	5.40%	182.9850		192.8662	5.40%	203.2810	
1001m2 to 2000m2	187.4950	5.40%	197.6197		208.2912		219.5389	
2001m2 and Above	206.2511	5.40%	217.3887	5.40%	229.1276	5.40%	241.5005	
Agri Business TOTAL								Sewer point
Up to and including 300m2	178.5919	5.40%	188.2359	5.40%	198.4006	5.40%	209.1142	
301m2 to 1000m2	198.2648	5.40%	208.9711		220.2555	5.40%	232.1493	
1001m2 to 2000m2	224.0904	5.40%	236.1913		248.9456		262.3887	
2001m2 and Above	257.7918	5.40%	271.7126	5.40%	286.3850	5.40%	301.8498	
Municipal TOTAL								
Jp to and including 300m2	178.5919	5.40%	188.2359		198.4006	5.40%	209.1142	
301m2 to 1000m2	198.2648	5.40%	208.9711		220.2555	5.40%	232.1493	
1001m2 to 2000m2	224.0904	5.40%	236.1913		248.9456		262.3887	
2001m2 and Above	257.7918	5.40%	271.7126	5.40%	286.3850	5.40%	301.8498	
Special TOTAL								
Jp to and including 300m2	178.5919	5.40%	188.2359	5.40%	198.4006	5.40%	209.1142	
301m2 to 1000m2	200.0874	5.40%	210.8921		222.2803	5.40%	234.2834	
1001m2 to 2000m2	232.9272	5.40%	245.5053		258.7626		272.7357	
2001m2 and Above	264.7618	5.40%	279.0589	5.40%	294.1281	5.40%	310.0110	
Vacant property TOTAL			1	1	1		1	İ
Up to and including 300m2	166.9383	5.40%	175.9530	5.40%	185.4544	5.40%	195.4690	<u> </u>
301m2 to 1000m2	183.6289	5.40%	193.5449		203.9963		215.0121	
1001m2 to 2000m2	205.6657	5.40%	216.7716		228.4773		240.8151	
2001m2 and Above	234.4626	5.40%	247.1236		260.4683		274.5335	

NW 373 RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY | TARIFF BOOK | 2021 -2024



Description	Tariff Code	Unit	Approved Tariffs 2019/2020	Approved Tariffs 2020/2021	Proposed Tariffs 2021/2022	Proposed Tariffs 2022/2023	Proposed Tariffs 2022/2023	Billing method	4.6% Increase 2020/ 2021	Changes
1. DOMESTIC Collection of 4 refuse bags/or 1 240L bin 1x per week -res 1	AA	R/month	145.10	152.94	159.97	167.33	175.03	Per unit	4.6	Change description collection of 4 refuse bags 1x per week
ADDITIONAL REFUSE BAGS REMOVAL (PER BAG)	NEW		36.28	38.24	40.00	41.84	43.76		4.6	- res 1 Will be charged whe additional bags are
Collection of 4 refuse bags/or 1 240L bin 1x per week res 2- 4	BA	R/month	145.10	152.94	159.97	167.33	175.03		4.6	identified at premise Change description collection of 4 refuse bags 1x per week
BASIC CHARGE WITHOUT COLLECTION (Includes street cleaning)	NEW		72.55	76.47	79.99	83.66	87.51		4.6	res 2-4 Should be charged of all vacant stands
2. COMMERCIAL/INDUSTRIAL BASIC CHARGE (WITHOUT COLLECTION)		R/month	555.62	585.62	612.56	640.74	670.21	Per Business	4.6	New
BASIC CHARGE (COLLECTION RENDERED) BAG COLLECTION 2 X PER WEEK (including street		R/month	0.00	292.81 585.62	306.28 612.56	320.37 640.74	335.10 670.21		4.6	new New
cleaning costs) 4 bags	05									inew
240L BULK CONTAINER 1 X WEEK 240L BULK CONTAINER (ADDITIONAL)	CF CG	R/month R/month	555.62 473.04	585.62 498.58	612.56 521.52	640.74 545.51	670.21 570.60		4.6 4.6	
770L BULK CONTAINER 1 X WEEK 770L BULK CONTAINER (ADDITIONAL)		R/month R/month	1651.86 1396.56	1741.06 1471.97	1821.15 1539.69	1904.92 1610.51	1992.55 1684.59		4.6 4.6	
1100L BULK CONTAINER 1 X WEEK 1100L BULK CONTAINER (ADDITIONAL)		R/month R/month	2372.66 2012.26	2500.78 2120.92	2615.82 2218.48	2736.15 2320.53	2862.01 2427.28		4.6 4.6	
1.5 m³ BULK CONTAINER 1 X WEEK 1.5 m³ BULK CONTAINER 1 X WEEK (ADDITIONAL)	CB CC	R/month R/month	2703.03 2312.59	2848.99 2437.47	2980.05 2549.59	3117.13 2666.87	3260.52 2789.55		4.6 4.6	
4.0 m³ BULK CONTAINER 1 X WEEK	- 00	R/month	6156.91	6489.38	6787.89	7100.14	7426.74		4.6	
4.0 m³ BULK CONTAINER 1 X WEEK (ADDITIONAL) 6.0 m³ BULK CONTAINER 1 X WEEK	CD	R/month R/month	5195.83 9123.10	5476.40 9615.75	5728.32 10058.07	5991.82 10520.74	6267.45 11004.70		4.6 4.6	
6.0 m³ BULK CONTAINER 1 X WEEK (ADDITIONAL) 3. INSTITUTIONAL	CE	R/month	7733.68	8151.30	8526.26	8918.47	9328.72	Per Unit	4.6	Remove
MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT	EA FA	R/month R/month	152.41 152.41	160.64 160.64	168.03 168.03	175.76 175.76	183.84 183.84		4.6 4.6	
CHURCH	GA	R/month	152.41 152.41	160.64 160.64	168.03 168.03	175.76 175.76	183.84 183.84		4.6	
EDUCATIONAL 4. RENTAL SERVICES	JA	R/month						Per Unit		
240L BIN RENTAL (Including disposal costs) 770L CONTAINER RENTAL (Including disposal costs)	CJ	R/week R/week	274.43 550.29	289.25 580.01	289.25 580.01	302.56 606.69	316.47 634.60		0	
1100L CONTAINER RENTAL (Including disposal costs)		R/week	628.90	662.86	662.86	693.35	725.25		0	
4 m³ SKIP CONTAINER RENTAL (First Removal) 4 m³ SKIP CONTAINER RENTAL (Additional	CK	R/week R/week	1515.09 1286.40	1596.90 1355.87	1596.09 1355.87	1669.51 1418.24	1746.31 1483.48		0	
Removal) 6 m³ SKIP CONTAINER RENTAL (Additional 6 m³ SKIP CONTAINER RENTAL (First Removal)	CL	R/week	2186.88	2304.97	2304.97	2411.00	2521.90		0	
6 m³ SKIP CONTAINER RENTAL (Additional	- CL	R/week	1858.13	1958.47	1958.47	2048.56	2142.79		0	
Removal) 9 m³ SKIP CONTAINER RENTAL (First Removal)		R/week	3215.99	3389.65	3389.65	3545.57	3708.67		0	
9 m³ SKIP CONTAINER RENTAL (Additional Removal)		R/week	2733.59	2881.20	2881.20	3013.74	3152.37		0	
36 m³ RORO CONTAINER RENTAL (First Removal) 36 m³ RORO CONTAINER RENTAL (Additional		R/week R/week	7718.39 6560.63	8135.18 6914.90	8135.18 6914.90	8509.40 7232.99	8900.83 7565.70		0	
Removal) 5. OTHER SERVICES		TOWOOK	0000.00	0014.00	0014.00	1202.00	7000.70			
ANNUAL REGISTRATION AND LICENSING OF COMMERCIAL/PRIVATE WASTE COLLECTORS FROM THE JURISDICTION OF RLM (ONCE OFF PAYMENT THAT MUST BE PAID ONCE IN A FINANCIAL YEAR) Above 4 ton vehicle	NEW		2000.00	2108.00	2204.97	2306.40	2412.49	NEW	4.6	
ANNUAL REGISTRATION AND LICENSING OF COMMERCIAL/PRIVATE WASTE COLLECTORS FROM THE JURISDICTION OF RLM (ONCE OFF PAYMENT THAT MUST BE PAID ONCE IN A FINANCIAL YEAR) Less than 4 ton vehicle	NEW		500.00	527.00	551.24	576.60	603.12	NEW	4.6	
ANNUAL REGISTRATION AND LICENSING OF COMMERCIAL/PRIVATE WASTE COLLECTORS FROM OUTSIDE THE JURISDICTION OF RLM (ONCE OFF PAYMENT THAT MUST BE PAID ONCE IN A FINANCIAL YEAR) More than 4 ton vehicle	NEW		3000.00	3162.00	3307.45	3459.59	3618.74	NEW	4.6	
ANNUAL REGISTRATION AND LICENSING OF COMMERCIAL/PRIVATE WASTE COLLECTORS FROM OUTSIDE THE JURISDICTION OF RLM (ONCE OFF PAYMENT THAT MUST BE PAID ONCE IN A FINANCIAL YEAR) Less than 4 ton vehicle	NEW		1500.00	1581.00	1653.73	1729.80	1809.37	NEW	4.6	
RENEWAL OF ANNUAL LICENSES FOR COMMERCIAL/PRIVATE WASTE COLLECTORS (WASTE COLLECTORS IN/OUT OF THE RLM JURISDICTION)	NEW		1000.00	1054.00	1102.48	1153.20	1206.25	NEW	4.6	
RENTAL OF WASTE MANAGEMENT HALL RENTAL OF PA (SOUND) SYSTEM		R/day R/day	1203.36 983.88	1268.34 1037.01	1326.69 1084.71	1387.71 1134.61	1451.55 1186.80		4.6 4.6	
WASTE REMOVAL INFORMAL SETTLEMENT PER SHACK		R/shack	22.72	23.95	25.05	26.20	27.41		4.6	
ILLEGAL DUMPING REMOVAL ON EMPTY STANDS 1- 1000 SQUARE METRES		R/stand	12230.39	12890.83	13483.81	14104.06	14752.85		4.6	
ILLEGAL DUMPING REMOVAL ON EMPTY STANDS 1001 SQUARE METRES AND ABOVE		R/stand	15136.64	15954.02	16687.90	17455.55	18258.50		4.6	
SPECIAL WASTE REMOVAL CARCASS REMOVAL	KA KD	R/t R/carcass	1265.19 349.61	1333.51 368.49	1394.85 385.44	1459.01 403.17	1526.13 421.72		4.6 4.6	
CONDEMNED FOODSTUFF STREET SWEEPER OR COLLECTION WORKER		R/t R/h	1193.56 164.37	1258.01 173.25	1315.88 181.22	1376.41 189.55	1439.73 198.27		4.6 4.6	
DRIVER 240 LITRE BIN ONCE OFF PURCHASE		R/h	242.99 771.97	256.11 813.66	267.89 851.08	280.22 890.23	293.11 931.19		4.6 4.6	
770 LITRE BIN ONCE OFF PURCHASE		R	7265.58	7657.92	8010.19	8378.65	8764.07		4.6	
1100 LITRE BIN ONCE OFF PURCHASE 6. DISPOSAL CHARGES AT THE DROP-OF	F CEN	TRES AN	ID TRANS			8727.76	9129.24	L	4.6	L
GARDEN WASTE 8. DISPOSAL CHARGES AT THE WATERVAL		R/t	14.30 0.00	15.07 0.00	15.77 0.00	16.49 0.00	17.25 0.00		4.6 4.6	
LANDFILL Non Municipal Resident		R/t	450.23	474.54	496.37	519.20	543.09		4.6	
General waste (household waste and similar commercial, industrial and institutional wastes)		R/t	107.20	112.99	118.19	123.62	129.31		4.6	
Construction and demolition waste (uncontaminated soil and rubble up to a length of 80 cm from edge to edge) Rubble (stone, concrete or asphalt) with a length of		R/t R/t	7.15 14.30	7.54 15.07	7.88 15.77	8.25 16.49	8.62 17.25		4.6	
larger than 80 cm from edge to edge Mixed construction and demolition waste (including glass,		R/t	1200.00	1264.80	1322.98	1383.84	1447.49		4.6	
packaging, gypsum, wood, plastics, metals, etc.) Special waste (Includes solid, liquid, sludge waste or waste requiring special handling, e.g. condemned foodstuff, animal carcasses, de-listed sanitary waste, rags and grit from sewerage works, incinerator ash, sludge etc.		R/t	285.87	301.31	315.17	329.66	344.83		4.6	
all special wastes will require prior approval and				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		4.6	
laboratory testing) Mixed industrial and commercial waste		R/t	214.40	0.00 225.98	0.00 236.37	0.00 247.25	0.00 258.62		4.6 4.6	
Waste tyres up to a diameter of 0.8 m (normal passenger vehicle tyre) - without wheel rim		R/tyre	200.00	210.80	220.50	230.64	241.25		4.6	
Waste tyres up to a diameter of 0.8 m (normal passenger vehicle tyre) - with wheel rim		R/tyre	300.00	316.20	330.75	345.96	361.87		4.6	
Waste tyres with a diameter of larger than 0.8 m - without wheel rim		R/tyre	500.00	527.00	551.24	576.60	603.12		4.6	
Waste tyres with a diameter of larger than 0.8 m - with wheel rim		R/tyre	800.00	843.20	881.99	922.56	965.00		4.6	
Tyres cut or shredded		R/t	2000.00	2108.00	2204.97	2306.40	2412.49		4.6	
Bulky waste (Furniture, sofas, beds, mattresses, shelves,		R/t	71.47	75.33	78.79	82.42	86.21		4.6	

Facility M	Description	Current Tariff 20/21	Proposed Tariff 21/22	Proposed Tariff 22/23	Proposed Tariff 23/24	
	Adult (18 years and older) Child (between 3 and 17 years)	R20.00 R5.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R21.00 R6.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R22.00 R7.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R23.00 R8.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	
	Pensioner (60 years and over / Pensioner with pension	R10.00 (during the week Monday to Friday) R15.00	R11.00 (during the week Monday to Friday) R15.00	R12.00 (during the week Monday to Friday) R15.00	R13.00 (during the week Monday to Friday R15.00	
Pool	cards) School Group Booking (0 to 600 kids) no group bookings	R5.00 per ticket one entry	R6.00 per ticket one entry	R7.00 per ticket one entry	R8.00 per ticket one entry	
wimming F	on weekends, school holidays and public holidays Private Event (terms and conditions apply)	R2 000.00	R2 100.00	R2 200.00	R2 300.00	
Marais Street Swimming	Gala (Provincial/National)	R4 000 (RLM collect gate takings) or R10 000 (Swimming Club	R4 000 (RLM collect gate takings) or R10 000 (Swimming Club	R4 000 (RLM collect gate takings) or R10 000 (Swimming Club	R4 000 (RLM collect gate takings) or R10 000 (Swimming Club	
Mara	Gala (School Inter-house/ Inter-high))	collect gate takings) R1 000 (Spectators pay normal entry fee at municipal cashier. Access to the Clubhouse included (terms and conditions apply)	collect gate takings) R1 050 (Spectators pay normal entry fee at municipal cashier. Access to the Clubhouse included (terms and conditions apply)	collect gate takings) R1 100 (Spectators pay normal entry fee at municipal cashier. Access to the Clubhouse included (terms and conditions apply)	collect gate takings) R1 150 (Spectators pay normal entry fee at municipal cashier. Access to the Clubhouse included (terms and conditions apply)	
	Coaching or Teaching Swimming Lessons per month	R800.00	R850.00	R900.00	R950.00	
	Hiring of the Clubhouse Marais Street Pool (NEW TARIFF)	NEW TARIFF	R1130 Refundable Deposit R620	R1130 Refundable Deposit R620	R1130 Refundable Deposit R620	
Pool	Adult (18 years and older) Child (between 3 and 17 years)	R20.00 R5.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R21.00 R6.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R22.00 R7.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R23.00 R8.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	
Street Swimming Po	Pensioner (60 years and over / Pensioner with pension	R10.00 (during the week Monday to Friday) R15.00	R11.00 (during the week Monday to Friday) R15.00	R12.00 (during the week Monday to Friday) R15.00	R13.00 (during the week Monday to Friday R15.00	
Middle Street Sv	cards) School Group Booking (0 to 600 kids) no group bookings on weekends, school holidays	R5.00 per ticket one entry	R6.00 per ticket one entry	R7.00 per ticket one entry	R8.00 per ticket one entry	
Mic	and public holidays Coaching or Teaching Swimming	R800.00	R850.00	R900.00	R950.00	
	Lessons per month Private Event (terms and conditions apply)	R2 000.00	R2 100.00	R2 200.00	R2 300.00	
Pool	Adult (18 years and older) Child (between 3 and 17 years)	R20.00 R5.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays) R10.00 (during the week Mendous to Eriday)	R21.00 R6.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays) R11.00 (during the week Mendous & Eddou)	R22.00 R7.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays) R12.00 (during the week Mendouse Eriday)	R23.00 R8.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays) R13.00 (during the week Manday to Egida	
Swimming	Pensioner (60 years and over / Pensioner with pension	week Monday to Friday) R15.00	week Monday to Friday) R15.00	week Monday to Friday) R15.00	R15.00	
Zinniaville Swimm	cards) School Group Booking (0 to 600 kids) no group bookings on weekends, school holidays	R5.00 per ticket one entry	R6.00 per ticket one entry	R7.00 per ticket one entry	R8.00 per ticket one entry	
	and public holidays Coaching or Teaching Swimming Lessons per month Private Event (terms and	R800.00	R850.00 R2 100.00	R900.00 R2 200.00	R950.00 R2 300.00	
	conditions apply) Adult (18 years and older)	R20.00	R21.00	R22.00	R23.00	
	Child (between 3 and 17 years)	R5.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R6.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R7.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R8.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	
ing Pool	Pensioner (60 years and	R10.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R11.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R12.00 (during the week Monday to Friday)	R13.00 (during the week Monday to Friday R15.00	
Karlienpark Swimming Pool	over / Pensioner with pension cards) School Group Booking (0 to 600 kids) no group bookings on weekends, school holidays	R5.00 per ticket one entry	R6.00 per ticket one entry	R7.00 per ticket one entry	R8.00 per ticket one entry	
ž	and public holidays Coaching or Teaching Swimming Lessons per month	R800.00	R850.00	R900.00	R950.00	
	Private Event (terms and conditions apply)	R2 000.00	R2 100.00	R2 200.00	R2 300.00	
	Adult (18 years and older) Child (between 3 and 17	R20.00 R5.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public	R21.00 R6.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public	R22.00 R7.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public	R8.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public	
ming Pool	years)` Pensioner (60 years and	holidays) R10.00 (during the week Monday to Friday) R15.00	holidays) R11.00 (during the week Monday to Friday) R15.00	holidays) R12.00 (during the week Monday to Friday) R15.00	holidays) R13.00 (during the week Monday to Friday	
Monakato Swimming Pool	over / Pensioner with pension cards) School Group Booking (0 to 600 kids) no group bookings	R5.00 per ticket one entry	R6.00 per ticket one entry	R7.00 per ticket one entry	R8.00 per ticket one entry	
W	on weekends, school holidays and public holidays Coaching or Teaching	R800.00	R850.00	R900.00	R950.00	
	Swimming Lessons per month Private Event (terms and conditions apply)	R2 000.00	R2 100.00	R2 200.00	R2 300.00	
	Child (between 3 and 17 years)	R5.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R6.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R7.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R8.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	
ming Pool	Pensioner (60 years and over / Pensioner with pension	R10.00 (during the week Monday to Friday) R15.00	R11.00 (during the week Monday to Friday) R15.00	R12.00 (during the week Monday to Friday) R15.00	R13.00 (during the week Monday to Friday R15.00	
Karlienpark Swimming	cards) School Group Booking (0 to 600 kids) no group bookings on weekends, school holidays and public holidays	R5.00 per ticket one entry	R6.00 per ticket one entry	R7.00 per ticket one entry	R8.00 per ticket one entry	
ӽ	Coaching or Teaching Swimming Lessons per month	R800.00	R850.00	R900.00	R950.00	
	Private Event (terms and conditions apply) Adult (18 years and older)	R2 000.00 R20.00	R2 100.00 R21.00	R22.00	R2 300.00 R23.00	
_	Child (between 3 and 17 years)	R5.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R6.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R7.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	R8.00 (during weekends, School holidays and Public holidays)	
mming Poo	Pensioner (60 years and over / Pensioner with pension	R10.00 (during the week Monday to Friday) R15.00	R11.00 (during the week Monday to Friday) R15.00	R12.00 (during the week Monday to Friday) R15.00	R13.00 (during the week Monday to Friday R15.00	
Monakato Swimming Pool	over / Pensioner with pension cards) School Group Booking (0 to 600 kids) no group bookings	R5.00 per ticket one entry	R6.00 per ticket one entry	R7.00 per ticket one entry	R8.00 per ticket one entry	
Monal	on weekends, school holidays and public holidays	[5.1.1)	,			

Rustenburg Local Municipality

ANNEXURE C

NW 373 RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY | TARIFF BOOK | 2021 -2024

SUNDRY CHARGES					
TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Approved Tariffs 2020/21	Percentage increase 2021/2022	Proposed Tariff 2021/2022	Proposed Tariff 2022/2023	Proposed Tariff 2023/2024
			R	R	R
EASYPAYMENT FEE	3.68	64.00	7.42	8.16	8.98
DEPOSIT: HouseHolds	1801.15	6.00	1909.22	2100.14	2310.16
DEPOSIT :Commercial*					
DEPOSIT : Industrial*					
DEPOSIT : Government*					
DEPOSIT : Agriculture*					
DEPOSIT : Church*					
DEPOSIT : Private Schools*					
DEPOSIT : Private Hospital*					
DISHONOURED PAYMENT FEE	173.03	5.00	181.68	190.76	200.3
ISSUING OF DUPLICATE MUNICIPAL ACCOUNT OVER 3 MONTHS (per acc)	3.48	5.46	3.67	5.5	5.75
CHEQUE RE ISSUE	158.81	5.03	175.97	193.57	212.92
ADMIN FEE ON TRANSFERS	5.8	5.51	6.45	7.1	7.8
FINAL DEMAND	34.39		41.3	49.55	54.5
ELECTRICITY RECONNECTION FEE - RESIDENTIAL/ CHURCHES/GOVERNMENT	481.46		577.75	693.3	762.6
ELECTRICITY RECONNECTION FEE - BUSINESS/	0		750	900	990
AGRICULTURAL(NEW) WATER RECONNECTION FEE- RESIDENTIAL/CHURCHES/ GOVERNMENT	687.79		825.35	990.42	1089.46
WATER RECONNECTION - BULK(NEW)	0		950	1140	1254
WATER RECONNECTION FEE - BUSINESS/AGRICULTURAL (NEW)	0		950	1140	1254
RECONNECTION : REMOVAL	2571.7		3086.04	3703.25	4073.3

2571.7

2571.7

5400

4073.3

5940

3086.04

4500

BUSINESS	LICENSING	TARIFFS

OF INSTALLATION - WATER RECONNECTION: REMOVAL OF INSTALLATION - ELECTRICITY

	Amended		Tariffs	ı	posed	Proposed	
TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Tariff	2021	/22		iffs	Tar	
	Description			202	22/23	202	3/24
SALE & SUPPLY OF PERISHABL Restaurants	E FOODS II	R	1 000	ь	1 046	ь	1 094
Cafes		R	1 000		1 046		1 094
Coffee Houses		R	1 000		1 046		1 094
Fast Food Outlets		R	1 000	_	1 046	· ·	1 094
Kiosks		R	250	_	262		274
Supermarkets/ Hypermarkets		R	1 000	_	1 046		1 094
Vegetable/Fruit/Flower vendor		R	250		262		274
Informal trader/hawker		R	250		262		274
Spaza shop		R	250	ш	262	<u> </u>	274
PROVISION OF HEALTH AND OT	HED CADE			_	202	li.	214
Private Hospitals	HER CARE	R	1 000		1 046	R	1 094
Private Clinics		R	1 000	_	1 046	_	1 094
Maternity & Baby Care Clinics		R	250		262		274
Creches/ Kindergartens		R	1 000		1 046		1 094
Pharmacies		R	1 000		1 046		1 094
Eye care providers		R	1 000		1 046	R	1 094
Laboratories		R	1 000	_	1 046	_	1 094
Beauty palours/Hair & Nail Salons/Slimn	nina Clinics	R	500		523		547
ACCOMMODATION, ENTERTAINM		EISUI				_	
Hotels/Motels/Lodges		R	1 000		1 046	R	1 094
Bed and Breakfast facilities		R	500	R	523	R	547
Hostel facilities/Boarding Houses/Ro	om rentals	R	1 000	R	1 046	R	1 094
Motor racing/Quad biking facilities		R	1 000	R	1 046	R	1 094
Bowling Alleys		R	500	R	523	R	547
Bars & Pubs		R	1 000	R	1 046	R	1 094
Liquor Outlets		R	1 000	R	1 046	R	1 094
Night clubs/ Dance halls		R	1 000	R	1 046	R	1 094
Cinema/ Drive-in		R	500	R	523	R	547
Theatres		R	500	R	523	R	547
Family entertainment facilities		R	1 000	R	1 046	R	1 094
OTHER RETAIL/ SERVICE OUTL	ETS			_		\equiv	
Clothing/ Shoe retailers		R	1 000	_	1 046		1 094
Motor vehicle dealerships & service	e centres	R	1 000	_	1 046		1 094
Electronics provider		R	1 000		1 046		1 094
Building Materials suppliers		R	1 000		1 046		1 094
Factories		R	1 000		1 046	· ·	1 094
Household services providers (plumb	bing/	R	500	JR	523	JR	547
electrical/construction etc.)	Γ	R	500	L	523	<u> </u>	547
General dealers		R	1 000		1 046		1 094
Bookstores and Music dealerships Laundromat/Dry Cleaners	Γ	R	500		523	· ·	547
Furniture and appliance dealers		R	1 000	_	1 046		1 094
Traditional herbs and accessories		R	500	_	523		547
		R	1 000	_	1 046	_	1 094
Equipment hire providers		R	500		523		547
Carpenters/Upholsterers Fuel retailers (LPG/Petrol/Diesel)		R	1 000		1 046		1 094
Factories		R	1 000	_	1 046	_	1 094
Storage facilities		R	1 000	_	1 046	_	1 094
OTHER LARGE/COMMERCIAL B	HEINESSES		1 000	IL.	1 046	IL.	1 094
Depots (Trucks/Recycling)	USINESSES	R	3 000	IR	3 138	IR	3 282
		ID.	3 000				
Processing plants Shopping Malls		R R	3 000 5 000	_	3 138 5 230		3 282 5 471

	OLD TARIFF	Tariff 2020/21 R/C	Current Tariff 2021/22 R/C	Proposed 2022/23 R/C	Proposed 2023/24 R/C	INCREASE R / C	% INCREASE
FEES FOR OVERDUE LIBRARY MATE	R2,50 per item	R5,00 per item	R5,50 per item	R5,50 per item	R5,75 per item	R 0.50	4.60%
luring first week) Maximum fine	R60,00 per item	R83,00 per item	R86,00 per item	R88,00 per item	R90,00 per item	R3, 00	1.0070
EES FOR DAMAGED OR LOST LIBR	Purchase price	Purchase price	Purchase price	Purchase price	Purchase price	Purchase price	
oss or serious damage to any library material	plus a 10% administration charge	plus a 10% administration charge	plus a 10% administration charge	plus a 10% administration charge	plus a 10% administration charge	plus a 10% administration charge	
Any material mutilated, defaced, marked, crease Purchase price lower than R50,00	R13,50 fine per item	ater, heat, fire, animal R14,00 fine per item	s, or any other thing, R14,00 fine per item	but can still be circula R14,00 fine per item	ted: R 17, 00 per fine	R 0,00	4.6% recommended
Purchase price higher than R50,00	R15,00 fine per item	R21.00 fine per item	R22,00 fine per item	R22,00 fine per item	R 26, 00	R 0.00	Increase above 4.6% recommended due to non increase in two consecutive
	R10,00 fine per item	R13,50 fine per item	R14,00 fine per item	R14,00 fine per item	R 17, 00 per item	R 0, 00	financial years Increase above 4.6% recommended due to non increase in two consecutiv
Membership card lost or damaged -	<u> </u>						financial years
ssuing of duplicate card to adults	R20,00 per card	R28,50 per card	R30,00 per card	R30,00 per card	R 36, 50	R 2, 50	Increase above 4.6% recommended due to non increase in two consecutive financial years
ssuing of duplicate card to children	R15,00 per card	R21,00 per card	R22,00 per card	R22,00 per card	R 26, 00 per card	R 1.00	Increase above 4.6% recommended due to non increase in two consecutive financial years
MEMBERSHIP AND USER FEES Membership fees for loan services			ı				Imancial years
Books Persons residing and/or employed within the area	a of jurisdiction of t	oo Ductonhura Local I	Aunicipality				
a) Adults (non refundable fee)	a or jurisdiction or ti	R10, 00 per person	R 30, 00 per person	R 45, 00 per person	R55, 00 per person	R 1, 00	Increase above 4.6% recommended due to non increase in two consecutiv
b) Children (non refundable fee)		R10, 00 per person	R 15, 00 per person	R ,25 00 per person	R35, 00 per person	R 1, 01	financial years Increase above 4.6% recommended due to non increase in two consecutive financial years
Persons residing and/or employed outside the ar (a) Adults (non refundable fee)	R55,00 per	R79, 00 per person	R83, 00 per person		R101, 00 per	R 4.00	Increase above 4.6%
a) Adults (non returndable lee)	person per year R25,00 per	per year R40, 00 per person	per year R43, 00 per person	per year R43, 00 per person	person per year R52, 00 per person		recommended Increase above 4.6%
	person per year	per year	per year	per year	per year	R 3.00	recommended
Records, compact discs and cassettes - a)Persons residing and/or employed within	D45.00 ===	D60 00	D63 00	D63 00	D 60 00		4 6% roop-rate 1
he area of jurisdiction of the Rustenburg Local Municipality	R45,00 per person per year	R60, 00 per person per year	R63, 00 per person per year	R63, 00 per person per year	R 69, 00 per person per year	R 3, 00	4.6% recommended due to non
b)Persons residing and/or employed outside he area of jurisdiction of the Rustenburg Local Municipality Books on tape, videos and art prints	R80,00 per person per year	R100, 00 per person per year	R103, 000 per person per year	R103,00 per person per year	R125,00 per person per year	R 3.00	Increase above 4.6% recommended
a)Persons residing and/or employed within he area of jurisdiction of the Rustenburg Local Municipality	R30,00 per person per year	R41, 00 per person per year	R43, 00 per person per year	R43, 00 per person per year	R 52 per person per year	R 3.00	4.6% recommended
b)Persons residing and/or employed outside he area of jurisdiction of the Rustenburg Local funicipality Reservation and external request	R50,00 per person per year	R65,00 per person per year	R67,00 per person per year	R67, 00 per person per year	R81,50 per person per year	R 3.00	4.6% recommended due to non
Reservation of library material out on loan	R3,50 per item	R6, 00 per item	R6, 50 per item	R6, 50 per item	R7, 0 per item	R 0.50	Increase above 4.6% recommended due to non increase in two consecutiv financial years
Provincial library loans	R4,50 per item	R00 per item	R0,00per item	R0,0 0 per item	R 0,00 per item	R 0.60	Increase above 4.6% recommended due to non increase in two consecutiv financial years
nter-library loans (on national level) 1) Books			<u>'</u>				I manda yeare
Non-book material (periodicals, music score ABINET (Computerised national info		ork)					
nformation searches	R4,00 per					0	0
nter-library loans via SABINET: Service discontinued and is now offered free of charge by the Provincial Library Service	request, R2,00 per enquiry unit plus costs of lending library/institution	R0,00 per request, R2,00 per enquiry unit plus costs of lending library/institution	R0,00 per request, R2,20 per enquiry unit plus costs of lending library/institution	R0,00 per request, R2,30 per enquiry unit plus costs of lending library/institution	R 0.00	R 0.00	0
Internet internet search/access	Free of charge: Province will be supplying access(PIA)	Free of charge: Province will be supplying access(PIA)	Free of charge: Province is supplying access to internet for	Free of charge: Province is supplying access to internet for	Free of charge: Province is supplying access to internet for	0	0
Internet printouts § A4 paper (black & white)	R3,00 per A4	R1,00 per A4 page	R2,00 per A4 page	R2,00 per A4 page	free(PIA) R3,00 per A4 page	R 1.00	Increase percentage above 4.6% in an attempt to catch
, (page	, po. / 14 page	por/14 page	, page	, po. / 17 page		up with market related cos Increase percentage above
A4 paper (colour) Computer printouts	R6,00 per A4 page	R2,00 per A4 page	R4,00 per A4 page	R4,00 per A4 page	R6,00 per A4 page	R 2.00	4.6% in an attempt to catcl up with market related cos
Black ink printouts	R3,00 per A4 page	R1,50 per A4 page	R2,00 per A4 page	R2,00 per A4 page	R3,00 per A4 page	R 0, 50	Increase percentage above 4.6% in an attempt to catcl up with market related cos
	R6,00 per A4 page	R2,00 per A4 page	R3,00 per A4 page	R3,00 per A4 page	R4,00 per A4 page	R 1.00	Increase percentage above 4.6% in an attempt to catcl up with market related cos
Photocopies A4 paper (black & white)	R0,70 per copy	R1,50 per copy	R2,00 per copy	R2,00 per copy	R3,00 per copy	R 0.50	
A3 paper (black & white) A4 paper (colour)	R1,30 per copy R3,00 per copy	R3,00 per copy R2,00 per copy	R4,00 per copy R3,00 per copy	R4,00 per copy R3,00 per copy	R6,00 per copy R4,00 per copy	R 1.00 R 1.00	
A3 paper (colour) Facsimiles	R6,00 per copy	R3,00 per copy	R4,00 per copy	R4,00 per copy	R6,00 per copy	R 2.00	
acsimiles received acsimiles sent	R3,00 per page R3,50 per page	R5,50 per page R6,00 per page	R5,50 per page R6,00 per page	R5,50 per page R6,00 per page	R6,00 per page R6,50 per page	R 0.50 R 0.50	
Other services Services such as the provision of reference, study							
and reading facilities, information and reference enquiries, reader guidance services, etc	Free of charge	Free of charge	Free of charge	Free of charge	Free of charge		
RENTING OF AUDITORIUMS AND EQ The full amount payable must be paid w	hen making the	reservation					
ibrary auditoriums and activity room he breakage deposit indicated below will only b	ns		nages				
Cultural associations and clubs, educational	R100,00 deposit and R150,00 rent per	R350,00 deposit and R400,00 rent	R350,00 deposit and R400 rent per	R350,00 deposit and R400 rent per	R400,00 deposit and R500 rent per	R 0.00	percentage above 4.6% in attempt to
istitutions, community development agents	occasion	per occasion	occasion R400,00 deposit	R400,00 deposit and R550 rent per	R500,00 deposit and R650 rent per	R 100.00	percentage above 4.6% in
nstitutions, community development agents and welfare organisations: Regular use Cultural associations and clubs, educational	R100,00 deposit and R150,00	R400,00 deposit	and DEED	rann koon tent ber	anu koov rent per	IX 100.00	attempt to
nstitutions, community development agents and welfare organisations: Regular use Cultural associations and clubs, educational nstitutions, community development agents and welfare organisations: Ad hoc use	and R150,00 rent per occasion R150,00 deposit	and R550,00 rent per occasion R700,00 deposit	and R550 rent per occasion	occasion R800,00 deposit	R900,00 deposit	D 422	percentage
nstitutions, community development agents and welfare organisations: Regular use Cultural associations and clubs, educational nstitutions, community development agents and welfare organisations: Ad hoc use Businesses or profit-seeking body or individual	and R150,00 rent per occasion R150,00 deposit	and R550,00 rent per occasion	occasion	occasion		R 100.00	percentage above 4.6% in an attempt catch up with
Institutions, community development agents and welfare organisations: Regular use Cultural associations and clubs, educational natitutions, community development agents and welfare organisations: Ad hoc use Businesses or profit-seeking body or individual Equipment Jse of TV and video machine, slide or film project	and R150,00 rent per occasion R150,00 deposit and R250,00 rent per occasion ctor, overhead proje	and R550,00 rent per occasion R700,00 deposit and R900,00 rent per occasion ctor, data video projec	occasion R800,00 deposit and R1000,00 rent per occasion ctor (with screen whe	R800,00 deposit and R1000,00 rent per occasion	R900,00 deposit and R1 100,00 rent per occasion d equipment -	R 100.00	above 4.6% in an attempt
Institutions, community development agents and welfare organisations: Regular use Cultural associations and clubs, educational natitutions, community development agents and welfare organisations: Ad hoc use Businesses or profit-seeking body or individual Equipment Jse of TV and video machine, slide or film project	and R150,00 rent per occasion R150,00 deposit and R250,00 rent per occasion	and R550,00 rent per occasion R700,00 deposit and R900,00 rent per occasion	R800,00 deposit and R1000,00 rent per occasion	R800,00 deposit and R1000,00 rent per occasion	R900,00 deposit and R1 100,00 rent per occasion	R 100.00	above 4.6% in an attempt

NW 373 RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY | TARIFF BOOK | 2021 -2024 Rustenburg



IVIC CENTRE & COMMUNIT ALLS AME OF FACILITY trium uditorium	RENTAL Current 20/21 R4 848.00 R9 244.00	REFUNDABLE DEP Current 20/21 R1 686.00 R1 686.00	OSIT TOTAL Total 20/21 R6 534.00 R10 930.00	RENTAL Proposed 21/2: R5 066.00 R9 660.00	REFUNDABLE DEPOSIT 2 Proposed 21/22 R1 760.00 R1 760.00	T TOTAL Total 21/22 R6 826.00 R11 420.00	RENTAL Proposed 22/23 R5 300.00 R10 104.00	REFUNDABLE DEPC Proposed 22/23 R1 840.00 R1 840.00	DSIT TOTAL RENTAL Total 22/23 Proposed 23/2 R7 140.00 R5 543.00 R11 944.00 R10 568.00	REFUNDABLE DEPOSIT 24 Proposed 23/24 R1 924.00 R1 924.00	TOTAL Total 23/24 7 467 12 492
anquet hall anquet hall half aucus rooms ity hall ity hall half	R7 330.00 R3 720.00 R1 350.00 R8 460.00 R4 395.00	R1 686.00 R1 686.00 n/a R1 686.00 R1 686.00	R9 016.00 R5 406.00 R1 350.00 R10 146.00 R6 081.00	R7 660.00 R3 890.00 R1 410.00 R9 030.00 R4 590.00	R1 760.00 R1 760.00 n/a R1 760.00 R1 760.00	R9 420.00 R5 650.00 R1 410.00 R10 790.00 R6 350.00	R8 012.00 R4 065.00 R1 474.00 R9 445.00 R4 801.00	R1 840.00 R1 840.00 n/a R1 840.00 R1 840.00	R9 852.00 R9 853.00 R5 905.00 R4 251.00 R1 474.00 R1 541.00 R11 285.00 R9 879.00 R6 641.00 R5 021.00	R1 924.00 R1 924.00 n/a R1 924.00 R1 924.00	11 777 6 175 1 541 11 803 6 945
errace/Pergola lain bar reparation fee/Rehearsal fee iring fee per chair iring fee per square table	R1 920.00 R2 140.00 R1 580.00 R12.00 R28.00	R675.00 R675.00 n/a n/a n/a	R2 595.00 R2 815.00 R1 580.00 R12.00 R28.00	R2 006.00 R2 236.00 R1 650.00 R13.00 R29.00	R705.00 R705.00 n/a n/a n/a	R2 710.00 R2 941.00 R1 650.00 R13.00 R29.00	R2 100.00 R2 340.00 R1 725.00 R14.00 R30.00	R738.00 R738.00 n/a n/a n/a	R2 838.00 R2 196.00 R3 078.00 R2 447.00 R1 725.00 R1 867.00 R14.00 R14.60 R30.00 R31.00	R771.00 R771.00 n/a n/a n/a	2 967 3 218 1 876 15
iring fee per round table byer overnment rates OMMUNITY HALLS AME OF FACILITY	R39.00 R1 855.00	n/a n/a REFUNDABLE DEP	R39.00 R1 855.00	R40.00 R1 940.00	n/a n/a	R40.00 R1 940.00	R41.00 R2 030.00	n/a n/a	R41.00	n/a n/a REFUNDABLE DEPOSIT	42 2 123
Tause Austrian Hall en Marais Hall bitekong Hall	R 1 690 R 4 510 R 1 690	R 950 R 1897 R 950	Total 20/2 R 2 640 R 6 407 R 2 640	Proposed 21, R 1766 R 4710 R 1766	22 Proposed 21/22 R 990 R 1 980 R 990	Total 21/22 R 2 756 R 6 690 R 2 756	Proposed 22/23 R 1 847 R 4 926 R 1 847	Proposed 22/23 R 1 035 R 2 071 R 1 035	Total 22/23 Proposed 23 R 2 882 R 1 931 R 6 997 R 5 150 R 2 882 R 1 931	8/24 Proposed 23/24 R 1 082 R 2 166 R 1 082	Total 23/2 R 3 013 R 7 316 R 3 013
eriting Hall onakato Hall d Town Hall natsima Hall habane Hall	R 1 690 R 1 690 R 3 500 R 1 690 R 1 690	R 950 R 1897 R 950 R 950	R 2 640 R 2 640 R 5 397 R 2 640 R 2 640	R 1766 R 3657 R 1766 R 1766	R 990 R 1980 R 990 R 990	R 2 756 R 2 756 R 5 637 R 2 756 R 2 756	R 1847 R 1847 R 3825 R 1847 R 1847	R 1 035 R 1 035 R 2 071 R 1 035 R 1 035	R 2882 R 1931 R 5896 R 4000 R 2882 R 1931 R 2882 R 1931	R 1082 R 1082 R 2166 R 1082 R 1082	R 3 013 R 3 013 R 6 166 R 3 013 R 3 013
A van Zyl nniaville Hall lardekraal Hall Inrisepark Hall	R 1 690 R 1 690 R 1 690 R 1 690 R 1 690	R 950 R 950 R 950 R 950 R 950	R 2 640 R 2 640 R 2 640 R 2 640 R 2 640	R 1 766 R 1 766 R 1 766 R 1 766 R 1 766	R 990 R 990 R 990 R 990 R 990	R 2 756 R 2 756 R 2 756 R 2 756 R 2 756	R 1847 R 1847 R 1847 R 1847 R 1847	R 1 035 R 1 035 R 1 035 R 1 035 R 1 035	R 2882 R 1931 R 2882 R 1931 R 2882 R 1931 R 2882 R 1931 R 2882 R 1931	R 1082 R 1082 R 1082 R 1082 R 1082	R 3 013 R 3 013 R 3 013 R 3 013 R 3 013
PORTS FACILITIES N Ivmpia Park Stadium (Pr	ame of Facility	,,,	20/21 Financia	I Year (Current) efundable Deposit	21/22 Financial Yea Total Rental R		sit Total	22/23 F Rental Refund	inancial Year able Deposit Total	23/24 Financial Yea Rental Refundable Depo posed 23/24 Proposed 23/24 R11 400.00 R2 800.	ar sit Total
ympia Park Stadium (Go ympia Park Stadium (Pr ympia Park Stadium (So ympia Park Stadium Pre tchen	ofessional Ever chools/Educatio	n Centres)	R7 400.00 R22 500.00 R4 700.00 R1 700.00 R1 240.00	R3 700.00 R R2 500.00 R0.00	R9 900.00 R7 800.00 26 200.00 R23 700.00 R7 200.00 R4 950.00 R1 700.00 R1 800.00 R1 860.00 R1 300.00	R2 600 R3 900 R2 600 R0 R650	00 R27 600.00 00 R7 550.00 00 R1 800.00	R8 200.00 R24 900.00 R5 200.00 R1 900.00 R1 370.00	R2 700.00 R10 900.00 R4 100.00 R29 000.00 R2 700.00 R7 900.00 R0.00 R1 900.00 R680.00 R2 050.00 R2 050.00	R8 600.00 R2 800. R26 000.00 R4 300. R5 400.00 R2 800. R2 000.00 R0. R1 400.00 R700.	.00 R30 30 .00 R8 20 .00 R2 00
ood Lights Olympia Park ngle Barricade ouble Barricade tificial grass per m²	stadium per h	our	R990.00 R150.00 R250.00 R160.00	R0.00 R1 000.00 R2 000.00 R2 000.00	R990.00 R1 050.00 R1 150.00 R160.00 R2 250.00 R260.00 R2 160.00 R170.00	R1 050 R2 100 R2 100 R2 100	00 R1 050.00 00 R1 210.00 00 R2 360.00 00 R2 270.00	R1 100.00 R170.00 R270.00 R180.00	R0.00 R1 100.00 R1 100.00 R1 270.00 R2 200.00 R2 470.00 R2 200.00 R2 380.00	R1 150.00 R0. R180.00 R1 150. R280.00 R2 300. R190.00 R2 300.	.00 R1 15 .00 R1 33 .00 R2 58 .00 R2 49
uper Suite Hall uper Suite Preparation F orth West Hall orth West Hall Preparation mall Halls 2 to 5	on Fee per day		R4 380.00 R902.00 R1 240.00 R560.00 R1 130.00	R0.00 R620.00 R0.00 R620.00	R5 620.00 R4 600.00 R902.00 R950.00 R1 300.00 R560.00 R590.00 R1 750.00 R1 750.00 R1 190.00	R1 300 R0 R650 R0 R650	00 R950.00 00 R1 950.00 00 R590.00 00 R1 840.00	R4 800.00 R1 000.00 R1 370.00 R620.00 R1 250.00	R1 370.00 R6 170.00 R0.00 R1 000.00 R680.00 R2 050.00 R0.00 R620.00 R680.00 R1 930.00	R5 000.00 R1 400. R1 050.00 R0. R1 400.00 R700. R650.00 R0. R1 300.00 R700.	.00 R1 05 .00 R2 10 .00 R65 .00 R2 00
udo Hall Olympia Park ennis Clubhouse Olympia ennis Clubhouse Bobb ugby Clubhouse Bobb pardroom Boitekong S	a Park Stadium ies Sports Gro ies Sports Gro	unds (NEW TARIF unds (NEW TARIF		R620.00 R620.00 R620.00	R1 750.00 R1 190.00 R1 750.00 R1 750.00 R1 190.00 R1 750.00 R1 190.00 R1 750.00 R1 750.00 R1 750.00 R1 750.00 R1 750.00 R1 750.00 R1 750.00 R1 750.00 R1 750.00 R1 750.00 R1 750.00 R1 750.00 R1 750.00 R1 750.00 R1 750.00	R650 R650 R650 R650 R520	00 R1 840.00 00 R1 840.00 00 R1 840.00	R1 250.00 R1 250.00 R1 250.00 R1 250.00 R900.00	R680.00 R1 930.00 R680.00 R1 930.00 R680.00 R1 930.00 R680.00 R1 930.00 R680.00 R1 930.00 R550.00 R1 450.00	R1 300.00 R700. R1 300.00 R700. R1 300.00 R700. R1 300.00 R700. R950.00 R600.	.00 R2 00 .00 R2 00
utside Sports Grounds F utside Sports Grounds F utside Sports Grounds S EMETERIES CURREN	Professional Eve Private Events Sports Events	ents	R5 000.00 R0.00 R500.00	R2 000.00 R1 500.00	R7 000.00 R5 270.00 R3 500.00 R2 100.00 R1 500.00 R530.00	R2 100 R1 600 R1 050	.00 R7 370.00 .00 R3 700.00	R5 550.00 R2 200.00 R560.00	R2 200.00 R7 750.00 R1 680.00 R3 880.00 R1 100.00 R1 660.00	R5 800.00 R2 300. R2 300.00 R1 750. R580.00 R1 150.	.00 R8 10
escription dult Resident dult Non-resident hild Resident (under 14) hild Non-resident (under		Donkerhoek Z R 825.00 R R 1 234.00 R R 590.00 R	inniaville 616.00 1 107.00 470.00 752.00	Karlienpark R 616.00 R 1 107.00 R 250.00 R 752.00	Marikana Phats R 616.00 R 611 R 1 107.00 R 1 1 R 250.00 R 250 R 752.00 R 752	6.00 07.00 0.00	Lethabong R 616.00 R 1 107.00 R 250.00 R 752.00	Monakato R 616.00 R 1 107.00 R 250.00 R 752.00	R 2 366.00 -	ne Sunrisepark	
onumental: Adult resider onumental: Adult Non-re onumental: Child Reside onumental: Child Non-re	nt esident ent esident	R 1 180.00 R 2 240.00 R 1 018.00 R 2 240.00	 						R 1 352.00 R 2 397.00 R 2 397.00 R 2 397.00		
auper burial - New Tari emembrance Hall n Resident n Non-resident undry Tariffs		R 1 258.00 R 1 288.00 Donkerhoek Z	inniaville inniaville	Karlienpark Karlienpark	Marikana Phats	 sima	Lethabong Lethabong	Monakato Monakato	R300 per grave Tihaban R1 258.00 R 1 288.00 Rietvlei Tihaban Tihaban Rietvlei Tihaban Tihaban Tihaban Rietvlei Tihaban	ne Sunrisepark	
khumation – All oproval of Plans: Reside oproval of Plans: Non Re iter Hours Burial: Reside iter Hours Burial: Non Re	esidents ent	R 269.00	227.00 	R 300.00 R 176.00 R 227.00		6.00	R 300.00 R 176.00 R 227.00			0 R 176.00 0 R 227.00 105 1	05 56
e-opening versize coffins ESERVATION escription arden Section		R 669.00 R 58.00 Donkerhoek Z to reservations	300 58 inniaville No reservations	Karlienpark	8 58 Marikana Phats	300 58 sima reservations	30 5 Lethabong No reservation	8 58 Monakato	S 58 - Rietvlei Tlhaban	ne Sunrisepark	ons
onumental Section EMETERIES PROPOS SCRIPTION Jult Resident Jult Non-resident	ED Tariff 202	lo reservations 1 2022 Donkerhoek Z R 862.00 R	No reservations inniaville 644.00 1 158.00			reservations sima 4.00	No reservation Lethabong R 644.00 R 1 158.00			eservations No reservatio	
nild Resident (under 14) nild Non-resident (under onumental: Adult resider onumental: Adult Non-re	nt esident	R 617.00 R R 1 234.00 R R 1 291.00 R 2 240.00	419.00 786.00 	R 261.00 R 786.00	R 261.00 R 26 R 786.00 R 786	1.00 6.00 	R 261.00 R 786.00 	R 261.00 R 786.00	R 693.00 R 1 414.00 R 1 291.00 R 2 240.00		
onumental: Child Reside onumental: Child Non-re emembrance Hall n Resident n Non-resident		R 1 315.00 R 1 345.00	inniaville	Karlienpark	Marikana Phats		Lethabong	Monakato	R 2 343.00 - Rietvlei Tlhaban R 1 315.00 - R 1 345.00 -		
Indry Tariffs thumation – All pproval of Plans: Reside pproval of Plans: Non Re ter Hours Burial: Reside	esidents		inniaville 300.00 	Karlienpark R 300.00 R 176.00 R 237.00	Marikana Phats R 300.00 R 300 R 176.00 R 176 R 237.00 R 23 9 109	0.00 6.00	Lethabong R 300.00 R 176.00 R 237.00	Monakato R 300.00 R 176.00 R 237.00	Rietvlei Tlhabar R 300.00 R 300.00 R 176.00 R 176.00 R 562.00 R 237.00 9 R 534.00	0 R 300.00 0 R 176.00 0 R 237.00	09
ter Hours Burial: Non Re e-opening versize coffins escription arden Section			562 313 60 inniaville to reservations	16 31 6 Karlienpark	3 313 0 60 Marikana Phats	163 313 60 sima reservations	16 31 6 Lethabong No reservation	3 31: 0 60 Monakato	R 699.00 R 60.00 Rietvlei Tlhaban	313 3	63
onumental Section EMETERIES PROPOS ESCRIPTION Jult Resident Jult Non-resident	ED Tariff 202	Io reservations N 2 2023 Donkerhoek Z R 942.00 R		No reservation Karlienpark R 702.00 R 1 338.00	No reservations No No	reservations sima 2.00	No reservation Lethabong R 702.00 R 1 338.00			eservations No reservatio	
nild Resident (under 14) nild Non-resident (under onumental: Adult resider onumental: Adult Non-re	14) nt esident	R 703.00 R R 1 289.00 R R 1 348.00 R 2 559.00	561.00 859.00 	R 312.00 R 859.00	R 312.00 R 312 R 859.00 R 859	2.00 9.00 	R 312.00 R 859.00 	R 312.00 R 859.00	R 790.00 R 1 544.00 R 1 544.00 R 2 676.00	 	
onumental: Child Reside onumental: Child Non-re emembrance Hall n Resident n Non-resident		R 1 437.00 R 1 470.00	inniaville	Karlienpark	Marikana Phats	sima	Lethabong	Monakato	R 1 215.00 R 2 676.00 Rietvlei Tlhaban R 1 437.00 R 1 470.00		
undry Tariffs xhumation – All pproval of Plans: Reside pproval of Plans: Non Re fter Hours Burial: Reside	esidents	R 327.00 R R 200.00 R	inniaville 327.00 184.00 270.00	Karlienpark R 327.00 R 184.00 R 270.00	Marikana Phats R 327.00 R 327 R 184.00 R 184 R 270.00 R 270 4 114	7.00 4.00	Lethabong R 327.00 R 184.00 R 270.00	Monakato R 327.00 R 184.00 R 270.00	Rietvlei Tlhaban R 327.00 R 327.00 R 307.00 R 184.00 R 370.00 R 370.00 4 R 582.00	0 R 327.00 0 R 184.00	
ter Hours Burial: Non Re e-opening versize coffins eservations escription		R 642.00 R 798.00 R 70.00	178 342 47 inniaville	34	2 342	178 342 47	17 34 4 Lethabong	2 342	2 R 798.00	re Sunrisepark	
arden Section onumental Section EMETERIES PROPOS escription		lo reservations N lo reservations N 3 2024 Donkerhoek Z	o reservations o reservations inniaville	No reservation No reservation Karlienpark	s No reservations No	reservations reservations sima	No reservation No reservation Lethabong	No reservation No reservation Monakato	s No reservations No reservations No reservations No reservations	eservations No reservations No reservations	
dult Resident dult Non-resident nild Resident (under 14) nild Non-resident (under onumental: Adult resider	14) nt	R 2 000.00 R R 735.00 R R 1 348.00 R R 1 410.00	734.00 1 399.00 586.00 898.00	R 734.00 R 1 399.00 R 326.00 R 859.00	R 1 399.00 R 1 3 R 326.00 R 326 R 859.00 R 859	99.00 6.00 9.00	R 734.00 R 1 399.00 R 326.00 R 859.00	R 734.00 R 1 399.00 R 326.00 R 859.00	R 826.00 - R 1 615.00 - R 1 615.00 -		
onumental: Adult Non-re onumental: Child Reside onumental: Child Non-re emembrance Hall n Resident	ent esident	R 2 676.00 Donkerhoek Z R 1 503.00	inniaville	 Karlienpark	Marikana Phats	sima	Lethabong	Monakato	R 1 215.00 R 2 676.00 Rietvlei Tihaba r R 1 503.00		
n Non-resident undry Tariffs chumation – All pproval of Plans: Reside pproval of Plans: Non Re	nts	R 1 537.00 Donkerhoek Z R 342.00 R R 209.00 R	inniaville 342.00 192.00 284.00	R 342.00 R 192.00 R 284.00	Marikana Phat: R 342.00 R 342.01 R 192.00 R 192.00 R 284.	2.00 2.00	Lethabong R 342.00 R 192.00 R 284.00	Monakato R 342.00 R 192.00 R 284.00	R 2 537.00 Rietvlei Tlhabar R 342.00 R 342.00 R 321.00 R 192.00 R 387.00 R 284.00	0 R 342.00 0 R 192.00	
ter Hours Burial: Reside ter Hours Burial: Non Re e-opening versize coffins	nt	R 608.00 R 671.00 R 834.00 R 73.00	119 186 357 49	11 18 35	9 119 6 186 7 357	119 186 357 49	11 18 35 4	9 119 6 180 7 35	9 R 608.00 6 R 671.00 7 R 834.00	119 1 186 1 357 3	19 86 57 49
eservations escription arden Section	1	Donkerhoek Z	inniaville o reservations	Karlienpark No reservation No reservation		sima reservations reservations	Lethabong No reservation No reservation			ne Sunrisepark	ons

NW 373 RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY | TARIFF BOOK | 2021 -2024



RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY | DIRECTORATE : PUBLIC SAFETY | PO Box 16, Rustenburg, 0300, North West Province, South Africa | Tel: (014) 590 3340 Fax: (086) 660 0097 Email : aoor@rustenburg.gov.za

ESCORT TARIFFS - FUNERAL - FINANCIAL YEAR 2021/2024
EEEECTIVE EDOM 04 HH V 2024

EFFECTIVE FROM 01 JU ZONES		TRY 2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
BLESKOP	RIETVLEI	R 418	R 438	R 458
BOITEKONG	RIETVLEI	R 376	R 393	R 411
BOITEKONG X 13	RIETVLEI	R 346	R 362	R 379
CASHAN	RIETVLEI	R 346	R 362	R 379
CHANENG	RIETVLEI	R 320	R 334	R 350
DONKERHOEK	RIETVLEI	R 203	R 213	R 222
EAST END	RIETVLEI	R 245	R 256	R 268
FREEDOM PARK	RIETVLEI	R 376	R 393	R 411
GEELHOUTPARK	RIETVLEI	R 202	R 211	R 221
JHB ROAD	RIETVLEI	R 346	R 362	R 379
KANANA	RIETVLEI	R 418		R 458
KARLIENPARK	RIETVLEI	R 245	R 256	R 268
KROONDAL	RIETVLEI	R 341	R 357	R 374
LEFARAGATLHE	RIETVLEI	R 202	R 211	R 221
LETHABONG	RIETVLEI	R 563	R 589	R 616
LUKA	RIETVLEI	R 302	R 316	R 331
MERITING	RIETVLEI	R 376	R 393	R 411
PAARDEKRAAL X1	RIETVLEI	R 376	R 393	R 411
PAARDEKRAAL X2	RIETVLEI	R 376	R 393	R 411
PHOKENG	RIETVLEI	R 318	R 333	R 348
PROTEA PARK	RIETVLEI	R 274	R 287	R 300
PTA ROAD	RIETVLEI	R 346	R 362	R 379
RAMOCHANA	RIETVLEI	R 318	R 333	R 348
RUSTENBURG CBD	RIETVLEI	R 202	R 211	R 221
RUSTENBURG NORTH	RIETVLEI	R 245	R 256	R 268
SERALENG	RIETVLEI	R 418	R 438	R 458
SONDELA	RIETVLEI	R 346	R 362	R 379
SUNRISE	RIETVLEI	R 346	R 362	R 379
TLHABANE	RIETVLEI	R 202	R 211	R 221
TLHABANE WEST	RIETVLEI	R 202	R 211	R 221
ZINNIAVILLE	RIETVLEI	R 245	R 256	R 268

ESCORT TARIFFS – FUNERAL – FINANCIAL YEAR 2021/2024

EFFECTIVE FROM 01 JUI		AIC LUL II/L	<u>/2-7</u>	
ZONES	CEMETRY	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
BOITEKONG	ZINNIAVILLE	R 274	R 287	R 300
BOITEKONG X 13	ZINNIAVILLE	R 274	R 287	R 300
CASHAN	ZINNIAVILLE	R 274	R 287	R 300
EAST END	ZINNIAVILLE	R 231	R 242	R 253
FREEDOM PARK	ZINNIAVILLE	R 274	R 287	R 300
GEELHOUTPARK	ZINNIAVILLE	R 231	R 242	R 253
KANANA	ZINNIAVILLE	R 274	R 287	R 300
KARLIENPARK	ZINNIAVILLE	R 202	R 211	R 221
LETHABONG	ZINNIAVILLE	R 491	R 513	R 537
MERITING	ZINNIAVILLE	R 274	R 287	R 300
PAARDEKRAAL X1	ZINNIAVILLE	R 274	R 287	R 300
PAARDEKRAAL X2	ZINNIAVILLE	R 274	R 287	R 300
PHOKENG	ZINNIAVILLE	R 346	R 362	R 379
PROTEA PARK	ZINNIAVILLE	R 231	R 242	R 253
RAMOCHANA	ZINNIAVILLE	R 202	R 211	R 221
RUSTENBURG CBD	ZINNIAVILLE	R 202	R 211	R 221
RUSTENBURG NORTH	ZINNIAVILLE	R 231	R 242	R 253
SERALENG	ZINNIAVILLE	R 231	R 242	R 253
SONDELA	ZINNIAVILLE	R 231	R 242	R 253
SUNRISE	ZINNIAVILLE	R 202	R 211	R 221
TLHABANE	ZINNIAVILLE	R 231	R 242	R 253
TLHABANE WEST	ZINNIAVILLE	R 245	R 256	R 268
ZINNIAVILLE	ZINNIAVILLE	R 202	R 211	R 221

ESCORT TARIFFS - FUNERAL - FINANCIAL YEAR 2021/2024

EFFECTIVE FROM 01 JU	EFFECTIVE FROM 01 JULY 2021									
ZONES	CEMETRY	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024						
BOITEKONG	KARLIEN PARK	R 274	R 287	R 300						
BOITEKONG X 13	KARLIEN PARK	R 274	R 287	R 300						
CASHAN	KARLIEN PARK	R 274	R 287	R 300						
EAST END	KARLIEN PARK	R 231	R 242	R 253						
FREEDOM PARK	KARLIEN PARK	R 274	R 287	R 300						
GEELHOUTPARK	KARLIEN PARK	R 231	R 242	R 253						
KANANA	KARLIEN PARK	R 274	R 287	R 300						
KARLIENPARK	KARLIEN PARK	R 202	R 211	R 221						
LETHABONG	KARLIEN PARK	R 491	R 513	R 537						
MERITING	KARLIEN PARK	R 274	R 287	R 300						
PAARDEKRAAL X1	KARLIEN PARK	R 274	R 287	R 300						
PAARDEKRAAL X2	KARLIEN PARK	R 274	R 287	R 300						
PHOKENG	KARLIEN PARK	R 346	R 362	R 379						
PROTEA PARK	KARLIEN PARK	R 231	R 242	R 253						
RAMOCHANA	KARLIEN PARK	R 202	R 211	R 221						
RUSTENBURG CBD	KARLIEN PARK	R 202	R 211	R 221						
RUSTENBURG NORTH	KARLIEN PARK	R 231	R 242	R 253						
SERALENG	KARLIEN PARK	R 231	R 242	R 253						
SONDELA	KARLIEN PARK	R 231	R 242	R 253						
SUNRISE	KARLIEN PARK	R 202	R 211	R 221						
TLHABANE	KARLIEN PARK	R 231	R 242	R 253						
TLHABANE WEST	KARLIEN PARK	R 231	R 242	R 253						
ZINNIAVILLE	KARLIEN PARK	R 202	R 211	R 221						

ESCORT TARIFFS - FUNERAL - FINANCIAL YEAR 2021/2024

ESCORT TARIFFS – FUN		:AR 2021/20	<u>)24</u>	
EFFECTIVE FROM 01 JU	LY 2021	,		
<u>ZONES</u>	CEMETRY	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
BOITEKONG	TLHABANE	R 245	R 256	R 268
BOITEKONG X 13	TLHABANE	R 245	R 256	R 268
CASHAN	TLHABANE	R 202	R 211	R 221
EAST END	TLHABANE	R 202	R 211	R 221
FREEDOM PARK	TLHABANE	R 245	R 256	R 268
GEELHOUTPARK	TLHABANE	R 231	R 242	R 253
KANANA	TLHABANE	R 346	R 362	R 379
KARLIENPARK	TLHABANE	R 202	R 211	R 221
LETHABONG	TLHABANE	R 491	R 513	R 537
MERITING	TLHABANE	R 245	R 256	R 268
PAARDEKRAAL X1	TLHABANE	R 245	R 256	R 268
PAARDEKRAAL X2	TLHABANE	R 245	R 256	R 268
PHOKENG	TLHABANE	R 318	R 333	R 348
PROTEA PARK	TLHABANE	R 202	R 211	R 221
RAMOCHANA	TLHABANE	R 202	R 211	R 221
RUSTENBURG CBD	TLHABANE	R 202	R 211	R 221
RUSTENBURG NORTH	TLHABANE	R 202	R 211	R 221
SERALENG	TLHABANE	R 245	R 256	R 268
SONDELA	TLHABANE	R 245	R 256	R 268
SUNRISE	TLHABANE	R 202	R 211	R 221
TLHABANE	TLHABANE	R 202	R 211	R 221
TLHABANE WEST	TLHABANE	R 202	R 211	R 221
ZINNIAVILLE	TLHABANE	R 202	R 211	R 221

ZONES	CEMETRY	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
BOITEKONG	DONKERHOEK	R 376	R 393	R 411
BOITEKONG X 13	DONKERHOEK	R 346	R 362	R 379
CASHAN	DONKERHOEK	R 346	R 362	R 379
EAST END	DONKERHOEK	R 245	R 256	R 268
FREEDOM PARK	DONKERHOEK	R 376	R 393	R 41
GEELHOUTPARK	DONKERHOEK	R 202	R 211	R 22
JHB ROAD	DONKERHOEK	R 346	R 362	R 379
KANANA	DONKERHOEK	R 418	R 438	R 458
KARLIENPARK	DONKERHOEK	R 245	R 256	R 26
LETHABONG	DONKERHOEK	R 563	R 589	R 61
MERITING	DONKERHOEK	R 376	R 393	R 41
PAARDEKRAAL X1	DONKERHOEK	R 376	R 393	R 41
PAARDEKRAAL X2	DONKERHOEK	R 376	R 393	R 41
PHOKENG	DONKERHOEK	R 318	R 333	R 34
PROTEA PARK	DONKERHOEK	R 274	R 287	R 30
PTA ROAD	DONKERHOEK	R 346	R 362	R 37
RAMOCHANA	DONKERHOEK	R 318	R 333	R 34
RUSTENBURG CBD	DONKERHOEK	R 202	R 211	R 22
RUSTENBURG NORTH	DONKERHOEK	R 245	R 256	R 26
SERALENG	DONKERHOEK	R 418	R 438	R 45
SONDELA	DONKERHOEK	R 346	R 362	R 37
SUNRISE	DONKERHOEK	R 346	R 362	R 37
TLHABANE	DONKERHOEK	R 202	R 211	R 22
TLHABANE WEST	DONKERHOEK	R 202	R 211	R 22
ZINNIAVILLE	DONKERHOEK	R 245	R 256	R 26

ZONES	CEMETRY	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
BOITEKONG	BOITEKONG	R 202	R 211	R 221
BOITEKONG	KANANA	R 229	R 239	R 250
CHANENG	CHANENG	R 202	R 211	R 221
KANANA	KANANA	R 202	R 211	R 221
LETHABONG	LETHABONG	R 202	R 211	R 221
MERITING	KANANA	R 231	R 242	R 253
PAARDEKRAAL	KANANA	R 202	R 211	R 221
PHOKENG	PHOKENG	R 202	R 211	R 221
RUSTENBURG	TLASENG	R 491	R 513	R 537
RUSTENBURG	LETHABONG	R 563	R 589	R 616
RUSTENBURG	MOSENTHAL	R 491	R 513	R 537
RUSTENBURG	RANKELENYANE	R 418	R 438	R 458
RUSTENBURG	RIETSPRUIT	R 491	R 513	R 537
RUSTENBURG	MAILE	R 491	R 513	R 537
RUSTENBURG	PHOKENG	R 346	R 362	R 379
RUSTENBURG	CHANENG	R 418	R 438	R 458
RUSTENBURG	MARIKANA	R 491	R 513	R 537
RUSTENBURG	N4	R 202	R 211	R 22
RUSTENBURG	PHATSIMA	R 491	R 513	R 53
RUSTENBURG	LUKA	R 418	R 438	R 458
RUSTENBURG	MAMEROTSE	R 563	R 589	R 616
RUSTENBURG	TATANANA	R 558		R 610
RUSTENBURG	BLESKOP	R 477	R 499	R 522
RUSTENBURG	MERITING	R 340	R 356	R 372
RUSTENBURG	WONDERKOP	R 477	R 499	R 522
RUSTENBURG	MFIDIKOE	R 477	R 499	R 522
RUSTENBURG	LEFARAGATLHE	R 201	R 210	R 220
RUSTENBURG	MODDERFONTEIN	R 397	R 416	R 435
RUSTENBURG	PHOKENG	R 349	R 365	R 38′
RUSTENBURG CBD	KANANA	R 418	R 438	R 458
TLHABANE	PHOKENG	R 346	R 362	R 379
TLHABANE	KANANA	R 376	R 393	R 41′

ESCORT TARIFFS - FUNERAL - FINANCIAL YEAR 2021/2024

EFFECTIVE FROM 01 JULY 2021			
TARIFF DESCRIPTION	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
ESCORT ORDINARY PER VEHICLE PLUS	R 190	R 198	R 208
R4.50 PER KM			
HEAVY VEHICLE ESCORTS PER 2 VEHICLES	R 1 910	R 1 998	R 2 090
PLUS R4.50 PER KM			
LABOUR COST PER TRAFFIC OFFICER PER H	<u>OUR</u>		
WEEK DAYS	R 236	R 247	R 258
SATURDAY	R 236	R 247	R 258
SUNDAY / PUBLIC HOLIDAY	R 285	R 298	R 312
FUNERALS AND SOME SPORTING EVENTS	R 190	R 198	R 208
PER VEHICLE			
TOWING FEES	R0		
LIGHT MOTOR VEHICLE (UP TO 3500 KG)	R 1 273	R 1 331	R 1 392
HEAVY MOTOR VEHICLE (3501 KG AND UP)	R 1 910	R 1 998	R 2 090
LIGHT MOTOR VEHICLE PER KM	R 34	R 36	R 37
(THE FIRST 25KM)			
HEAVY MOTOR VEHICLE (ADDITIONAL COST	R 38	R 40	R 42
PER KM)			
POUND FEES	R 0	R 0	R0
STORAGE (MOTOR VEHICLE) PER DAY	R 556		R 608
STORAGE (GOODS) ONCE OFF ON RELEASE	R 3 501	R 3 662	R 3 830

MARATHONS / FUN RUN / FUN WALK / ESCORTS / MARCHES AND MOTORCADE TARIFFS FOR FINANCIAL YEAR 2021/2024 EFFECTIVE FROM 01 JULY 2021

		2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
00 – 5 KM	ALL AREAS	R 683	R 714	R 747
05 – 10 KM	APPLICABLE TO ALL	R 1 364	R 1 427	R 1 493
	AREAS			
10 – 15 KM	APPLICABLE TO ALL	R 2 040	R 2 134	R 2 232
	AREAS			
15 – 20 KM FUN RUN	APPLICABLE TO ALL	R 2 835	R 2 965	R 3 102
	AREAS			
20 – 30 KM FUN RUN	APPLICABLE TO ALL	R 3 781	R 3 955	R 4 137
	AREAS			
30 – 40 KM FUN RUN	APPLICABLE TO ALL	R 5 673	R 5 934	R 6 206
	AREAS			
40 – 50 KM FUN RUN	APPLICABLE TO ALL	R 9 455	R 9 890	R 10 345
	AREAS			
BARSEBA	BARSEBA	R 201	R 210	R 220
BETHANI	BETHANI	R 201	R 210	R 220
BOITEKONG	BOITEKONG	R 201	R 210	R 220
CBD	MPHENI HOUSE	R 428	R 448	R 469
CBD	DEPT OF LABOUR	R 428	R 448	R 469
CBD	RUSTENBURG	R 428	R 448	R 469
	SAPS			

CBD	JOB SHIMANKANE	R 502	R 525	R 549
CBD	1	K 502	K 525	K 549
CDD	TABANE	D 244	D 224	D 224
CBD	DEP. OF EDUCATION	R 214	R 224	R 234
CBD	SARS	R 245	R 256	R 268
CHANENG	CHANENG	R 201	R 210	R 220
FREEDOM PARK	WILDEBEES	R 214	R 224	R 234
	STADIUM			
IKAGENG	IKAGENG	R 201	R 210	R 220
KANANA	KANANA	R 201	R 210	R 220
LESUNG	LESUNG	R 201	R 210	R 220
LETHABONG	LETHABONG	R 201	R 210	R 220
LETHABONG	LETHABONG SAPS	R 201	R 210	R 220
LETHABONG	LETHABONG	R 201	R 210	R 220
	MUNICIPAL			
	OFFICES			
LETHABONG	LETHABONG CLINIC	R 201	R 210	R 220
LUKA	LUKA	R 201	R 210	R 220
LUKA	IMPALA PLATINUM	R 245	R 256	R 268
	MINES		200	
MABITSE	MABITSE	R 201	R 210	R 220
MAFIKA	MAFIKA	R 201	R 210	R 220
MAILE	MAILE	R 201	R 210	R 220
MARIKANA	WONDERKOP	R 286	R 299	R 313
MARIKANA	MADITLHOKWA	R 359	R 375	R 392
MERITING	MERITING	R 201	R 210	R 220
MFIDIKWE	MFIDIKWE	R 201	R 210	R 220
MFIDIKWE	TSHUKUDU HIGH	R 286	R 299	R 313
	SCHOOL			
MODIKWE	MODIKWE	R 201	R 210	R 220
MOGAJANE	MOGAJANE	R 201	R 210	R 220
MONAKATO	MONAKATO SAPS	R 201	R 210	R 220
MONAKATO	MUNICIPAL	R 201	R 210	R 220
	OFFICES			
MONAKATO	MONAKATO CLINIC	R 201	R 210	R 220
MOSENTHAL	MOSENTHAL	R 201	R 210	R 220
PAARDEKRAAL	PAARDEKRAAL	R 201	R 210	R 220
PHATSIMA	PHATSIMA	R 201	R 210	R 220
PHOKENG	PHOKENG	R 201	R 210	R 220
PHOKENG STADIUM	BAFOKENG CIVIC	R 201	R 210	R 220
	CENTRE			
PHOKENG STADIUM	LEGATO	R 201	R 210	R 220
PHOKENG STADIUM	PHOKENG SAPS	R 201	R 210	R 220
PHOKENG STADIUM	LEBONE	R 201	R 210	R 220
FIIONLING STADIOW	1	1\201	1 210	11 220
	CONVENTIONAL			
D. 1070 11510	HIGH	5 00 /	5.040	D 000
PHOTSANENG	PHOTSANENG	R 201	R 210	R 220
PHOTSANENG	TSHUKUDU HIGH	R 286	R 299	R 313
	SCHOOL			
RANKELENYANE	RANKELENYANE	R 201	R 210	R 220
RUSTENBURG TAXI	MPHENI HOUSE	R 428	R 448	R 469
RUSTENBURG TAXI	DEPT OF LABOUR	R 428	R 448	R 469
RANK				
RUSTENBURG TAXI	RUSTENBURG	R 428	R 448	R 469
RANK	SAPS			
RUSTENBURG TAXI	JOB SHIMANKANE	R 502	R 525	R 549
	TABANE			
RUSTENBURG TAXI	DEPT. OF	R 214	R 224	R 234
TOO TENDONO IAM	EDUCATION	1, 2,17	1, 227	11 204
RUSTENBURG TAXI	SARS	R 245	R 256	R 268
	SERUTUBE		R 210	R 200
SERUTUBE	_	R 201		
SUN RISE	SUN RISE	R 201	R 210	R 220
THEKWANE	THEKWANE	R 201	R 210	R 220
THEKWANE	TSHUKUDU HIGH	R 286	R 299	R 313
	SCHOOL			
TLAPA	TLAPA	R 201	R 210	R 220
TLASENG	TLASENG	R 201	R 210	R 220
TSITSING	TSITSING	R 201	R 210	R 220
101101110	1			

ESCORT TARIFFS - FINA	NCIAL YEAR 2021/202	24 EFFECTI	VE FROM 01	JULY 2021
		2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
BOKAMOSO	BOKAMOSO	R 201	R 210	R 220
BOKAMOSO	RUSTENBURG CBD	R 273	R 285	R 299
KROONDAL	KROONDAL	R 201	R 210	R 220
KROONDAL	RUSTENBURG CBD	R 273	R 285	R 299
MADITLHOKWA	RUSTENBURG CBD	R 532	R 557	R 582
MAHUMAPELO	MAHUMAPELO	R 201	R 210	R 220
MAHUMAPELO	RUSTENBURG CBD	R 431	R 451	R 471
MAKITLHOKWA	MADITLHOKWA	R 201	R 210	R 220
MATEBELENG	MATEBELENG	R 201	R 210	R 220
MATEBELENG	RUSTENBURG CBD	R 273	R 285	R 299
MFIDIKWE	MFIDIKWE	R 201	R 210	R 220
MFIDIKWE	RUSTENBURG CBD	R 431	R 451	R 471
NKANENG	NKANENG	R 201	R 210	R 220
PHOTSANENG	PHOTSANENG	R 201	R 210	R 220
PHOTSANENG	RUSTENBURG CBD	R 443	R 463	R 485
REX	RUSTENBURG	R 246	R 257	R 269
RUSTENBURG CBD	MAUMONG	R 415	R 434	R 454
RUSTENBURG CBD	TLAPA	R 431	R 451	R 471
RUSTENBURG CBD	MABITSE	R 396	R 415	R 434
RUSTENBURG CBD	MAFIKA	R 382	R 399	R 418
RUSTENBURG CBD	SERUTUBE	R 382	R 399	R 418
RUSTENBURG CBD	MAILE2	R 410	R 429	R 448
RUSTENBURG CBD	KOPMAN	R 410	R 429	R 448
RUSTENBURG CBD	LEKGALONG	R 396	R 415	R 434
RUSTENBURG CBD	IKAGENG	R 464	R 485	R 507
RUSTENBURG CBD	LESUNG	R 511	R 535	R 560
THEKWANE	THEKWANE	R 201	R 210	R 220
THEKWANE	RUSTENBURG CBD	R 458	R 479	R 501
ZAKHELE	ZAKHELE	R 201	R 210	R 220

PUBLIC PASSENGER AND GOODS TRANSPORT BY-LAW DECOL (RM) -TARIFES FINANCIAL YEAR 2021/2024 | FFFFCTIVE FROM 01 JULY 2021

IAMILIO I INAMOIAE LEA	IN ZUZ I/ZUZ+ LI I LU I	IVE I KOW	UI JULI 202
	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
MINIBUS TAXI (SEATING	R 130	R 136	R 142
CAPACITY < 16 PERSONS)			
MINIBUS TAXI (SEATING	R 169	R 177	R 185
CAPACITY > 17			
PERSONS)			
BUS	R 218	R 228	R 238
GOODS VEHICLES	R 247	R 259	R 270
ACCIDENT REPORT	R 66	R 69	R 72
(CODV)			

UNIT MANAGER - TRAFFIC SERVICES MR D DUBE

NW 373 RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY | TARIFF BOOK | 2021 -2024



DESCRIPTION	TARIFF	Frequency	Tariffs	Draft Tariffs	Proposed	Proposed	2021/2022	2021/22
### ALLS Administrative Fee Once Off R 137 R 143 R 150 R 157 R 6 4,6%p. Ans van ZVH Hall Per Poav R 3 426 R 3 564 R 3 749 R 3 921 R 158 4,6%p. Ans van ZVH Hall Per Week R 2 3 983 R 25 986 R 26 240 R 27 447 R 1033 R 24 649 Ans van ZVH Hall Per Week R 2 3 983 R 25 986 R 26 240 R 27 447 R 78 420 R 3 152 Ans van ZVH Hall Per Rib Show R 9 593 R 10 636 R 10 467 R 10 470 R 78 420 R 3 182 R 441 Ash van ZVH Hall Per Rib Show R 9 593 R 10 636 R 10 467 R 10 470 R 78 420 R 3 182 Administrative Fee Once Off R 137 R 143 R 150 R 17 18 7 19 7 18 7 19 7 18 7 19 7 18 7 18	DESCRIPTION		2020/21	2021/22			INCREASE	INCREASE
Administrative Fee Once Off R 137 R 143 R 150 R 157 R 6 4.6% p. Ans van ZyHall Per Day R 3 426 R 3 594 R 3 749 R 3 921 R 150 4.6% p. Ans van ZyHall Per Week R 9 593 R 10.034 R 10.034 R 10.036 R 10.079 R 441 4.6% p. Ans van ZyHall Per Week R 9 593 R 10.034 R 10.034 R 10.036 R 10.079 R 441 4.6% p. Ans van ZyHall Per Month R 6 82.23 R 71 675 R 74 972 R 78 420 R 3 152 4.6% p. Ans van ZyHall Per Month R 6 82.23 R 71 675 R 74 972 R 78 420 R 3 152 4.6% p. Ans van ZyHall Per Month R 6 82.23 R 71 675 R 74 972 R 78 420 R 78 152 A 68% p. Johann Voster Per Day R 3 426 R 3 594 R 10.034 R 10.036 R 10.079 R 441 4.6% p. Johann Voster Per Day R 3 426 R 3 594 R 3 7.49 R 3 921 R 158 4.6% p. Johann Voster Per Day R 50 961 R 53.305 R 55.757 R 58 322 R 78 84 4.6% p. Johann Voster Per Week R 17 131 R 17 919 R 18 743 R 19.055 R 788 4.6% p. Johann Voster Per Week R 50.061 R 53.305 R 55.757 R 58 322 R 2 344 4.6% p. Johann Voster Per Boy R 6 848 R 7 163 R 7 493 R 7 837 R 78 15 4.6% p. Johann Voster Per Boy R 6 848 R 7 163 R 7 493 R 7 8 37 R 7 8 7 8 15 4.6% p. Johann Voster Per Boy R 6 848 R 7 163 R 7 493 R 7 8 37 R 7 8 37 R 8 15 4.6% p. Johann Voster Per Boy R 6 848 R 7 163 R 7 493 R 7 8 302 R 7 8 37 R 7 8 3	HALLS	-	IR/C	R/C	R/C	IR/C	R/C	(%)
Ans van Zyl Hall Per Pay R 3426 R 3584 R 3749 R 3921 R 158 4,6%p. Ans van Zyl Hall Per Week R 23 983 R 25 986 R 26 240 R 27 447 R 103 4,6%p. Ans van Zyl Hall Per Month R 68 623 R 71 675 R 74 972 R 78 420 R 3152 4,6%p. Ans van Zyl Hall Per Rib Show R 9593 R 10 346 R 10 496 R 10 979 R 441 4,6%p. Ans van Zyl Hall Per Rib Show R 9593 R 10 346 R 10 496 R 10 979 R 441 4,6%p. Ans van Zyl Hall Per Rib Show R 9593 R 10 346 R 10 496 R 10 979 R 441 4,6%p. Ans van Zyl Hall Per Rib Show R 9593 R 10 346 R 10 496 R 10 979 R 441 4,6%p. Ans van Zyl Hall Per Rib Show R 68 623 R 71 675 R 74 972 R 74 972 R 74 975 R 64 835 R 10 970 R 1		Once Off	R 137	R 143	R 150	R 157	R 6	4.6% n.a
Ans van Zyl-Hall Per Week R 23 983 R 25 086 R 26 240 R 27 447 R 1 103 4.6% p. Ans van Zyl-Hall Per Month R 68 523 R 71 675 R 74 972 R 78 420 R 3 152 4.6% p. Ans van Zyl-Hall Per Minth R 68 52 8 R 71 675 R 74 972 R 78 420 R 3 152 4.6% p. Ans van Zyl-Hall Per Minth R 68 52 8 R 10 034 R 10 496 R 10 979 R 441 4.6% p. Ans van Zyl-Hall Per Minth R 68 52 8 R 10 034 R 10 496 R 10 979 R 441 4.6% p. Ans van Zyl-Hall Per Minth R 68 52 8 R 10 034 R 10 496 R 10 979 R 441 4.6% p. D. Administrative Fee Once Off R 137 R 143 R 150 R 157 R 6 4.6% p. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D.								
Ans van Zyl Helll Per Month R 98 923 R 71 675 R 74 972 R 78 420 R 3 132 4.6%p. Administrative Fee Once Off R 137 R 143 R 15 046 R 10 979 R 4411 4.6%p. Johann Voster Per Day R 3 426 R 3 584 R 3 749 R 3 921 R 15 4.6%p. Johann Voster Per Day R 3 426 R 3 584 R 3 749 R 3 921 R 155 4.6%p. Johann Voster Per Week R 17 131 R 17 919 R 18 743 R 19 605 R 788 4.6%p. Johann Voster Per Week R 17 131 R 17 919 R 18 743 R 7 832 R 7 835 C 10 Johann Voster Per Month R 50 961 R 53 305 R 56 157 R 58 302 R 2 344 4.6%p. Johann Voster Per Month R 17 131 R 17 919 R 18 743 R 19 605 R 78 13 4.6%p. Doperman Per Day R 3 473 R 3 632 R 3 7493 R 7 837 R 150 C 10 Per Month R 50 961 R 53 305 R 56 157 R 58 302 R 2 344 4.6%p. Doperman Per Month R 50 961 R 53 305 R 56 157 R 58 302 R 2 344 4.6%p. Doperman Per Month R 50 961 R 53 305 R 56 157 R 58 302 R 2 344 4.6%p. Doperman Per Month R 50 961 R 53 305 R 56 157 R 58 302 R 2 344 4.6%p. Doperman Per Month R 50 961 R 53 305 R 56 157 R 58 302 R 2 344 4.6%p. Doperman Per Month R 50 961 R 53 305 R 57 57 R 58 322 R 2 344 4.6%p. Doperman Per Month R 50 961 R 53 305 R 57 57 R 58 322 R 2 344 4.6%p. Doperman Per Month R 50 961 R 53 305 R 57 57 R 58 322 R 2 344 4.6%p. Doperman Per Month R 50 961 R 53 305 R 57 57 R 58 322 R 2 344 4.6%p. Doperman Per Month R 50 961 R 53 305 R 57 57 R 58 322 R 2 344 4.6%p. Doperman Per Month R 50 961 R 53 305 R 57 57 R 58 322 R 2 344 4.6%p. Doperman Per Month R 50 961 R 53 305 R 57 57 R 58 322 R 2 344 4.6%p. Doperman Per Month R 50 961 R 53 305 R 57 57 R 58 322 R 2 344 4.6%p. Doperman Per R 18 5 500 R 18 77 R 143 R 150 R 78 8 78 8 4 8 8 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8								4.6% p.a
Administrative Fee Once Off R 137 R 143 R 150 R 157 R 6 4.6% p. Johann Voster Per Day R 3476 R 157 R 143 R 150 R 157 R 6 4.6% p. Johann Voster Per Week R 17 131 R 17 191 R 18 143 R 19005 R 788 4.6% p. Johann Voster Per Week R 17 131 R 18 143 R 19 1905 R 788 4.6% p. Johann Voster Per Week R 17 131 R 18 143 R 19 1905 R 788 4.6% p. Johann Voster Per Month R 50 961 R 53 305 R 57 57 R 58 322 R 2 344 4.6% p. Johann Voster Per Rito Show R 6 848 R 7 163 R 7 433 R 7 837 R 315 4.6% p. Johann Voster Per Rito Show R 6 848 R 7 163 R 7 433 R 7 837 R 315 4.6% p. Johann Voster Per Rito Show R 6 848 R 7 163 R 7 433 R 7 837 R 315 4.6% p. Johann Voster Per Rito Show R 6 848 R 7 163 R 7 433 R 7 837 R 315 4.6% p. Johann Voster Per Rito Show R 4 797 R 147 R								4.6% p.a
Johann Voster Per Day R 3 426 R 3 584 R 3749 R 3 921 R 158 46% p. Johann Voster Per Week R 17 131 R 17 91 P R 18743 R 1960 S R 788 46% p. Johann Voster Per Month R 50 961 R 53 305 R 5757 R 58 322 R 2 344 46% p. Johann Voster Per Ritti Show R 6 848 R 7 7163 R 55 757 R 58 322 R 2 344 46% p. Johann Voster Per Ritti Show R 6 848 R 7 7163 R 7493 R 7 837 R 315 R 315 R 17 91 P R 18743 R 1960 S P 78 P R 1874 R 1874 R 1960 R 1974 R 1874 R 19								4.6% p.a
Johann Voster Per Day R 3 426 R 3 584 R 3749 R 3 921 R 158 46% p. Johann Voster Per Week R 17 131 R 17 91 9 R 18 733 R 19 605 R 788 46% p. Johann Voster Per Month R 50 961 R 53 305 R 55 757 R 56 322 R 2 344 46% p. Johann Voster Per Ritt Show R 6 848 R 7 163 R 7 493 R 7 837 R 315 R 315 A 66% p. Johann Voster Per Ritt Show R 6 848 R 7 163 R 7 493 R 7 837 R 315 R 315 R 7 493 R 7 837 R 315 R 315 R 7 83 R 7 83 R 7 83 R 7 83 R 7 83 R 7 83 R 7 83 R 7 83 R 7 83 R 7 83 R 7 83 R 7 83 R 7 83 R 7 83 R 7 83 R 7 83 R 7 83 R 7 8 8 R 7 8 8 R 7								
Johann Voster Per Week R 17131 R 17 919 R 18 743 R 19 605 R 788 4 46% b. Johann Voster Per Month R 50 961 R 53 305 R 55 757 R 5 59 322 R 2 244 4 66% b. Johann Voster Per Rtb Show R 6 848 R 7 163 R 7 493 R 7 637 R 3 15 4 66% p. Administrative Fee Once Off R 137 R 143 R 150 R 157 R 6 4 46% b. Doperman Per Week R 17131 R 17 919 R 18 743 R 19 605 R 788 4 46% b. Opperman Per Week R 17131 R 17 919 R 18 743 R 19 605 R 788 4 46% b. Opperman Per Week R 17131 R 17 919 R 18 743 R 19 605 R 788 4 46% b. Opperman Per Week R 17131 R 17 919 R 18 743 R 19 605 R 788 4 46% b. Opperman Per Rtb Show R 4 797 R 5 017 R 5 248 R 5 489 R 221 4 46% b. Opperman Per Rtb Show R 4 797 R 5 017 R 5 248 R 5 489 R 221 4 46% b. Opperman Per Rtb Show R 4 797 R 5 017 R 5 248 R 5 489 R 221 4 46% b. Opperman Per Rtb Show R 4 797 R 5 017 R 5 248 R 5 489 R 221 4 46% b. Opperman Per Rtb Show R 4 797 R 5 017 R 5 248 R 5 489 R 221 4 46% b. Opperman Per Rtb Show R 4 797 R 5 017 R 5 248 R 5 489 R 221 4 46% b. Opperman Per Rtb Show R 4 797 R 5 017 R 5 248 R 5 489 R 221 4 46% b. Opperman Per Rtb Show R 4 797 R 5 017 R 5 248 R 5 489 R 221 4 46% b. Opperman Per Rtb Show R 4 797 R 5 017 R 5 248 R 5 489 R 221 4 46% b. Opperman Per Rtb Show R 4 797 R 5 017 R 5 248 R 5 489 R 221 4 46% b. Opperman Per Rtb Show R 4 797 R 5 017 R 5 248 R 5 489 R 221 4 46% b. Opperman Per Rtb Show R 4 797 R 5 017 R 5 248 R 5 489 R 221 4 46% b. Opperman Per Rtb Show R 4 797 R 7 844 R 8 24 7 R 8 6 26 R 347 4 46% b. Opperman Per Rtb Show R 4 8 18 R 7 8 14 R 7 8 18 R 7 8 14 R 7 8 18 R 7 8 14 R 7 8 18 R 7 8 14 R 7 8 18 R 7 8 14 R 7 8 18 R 7 8 14 R 7 8 18 R 7 8 14 R 7 8 18 R 7 8 14 R 7 8 18 R 7 8 14 R 7 8 18 R 7								4.6% p.a
Johann Voster Per Month R 50 961 R 53 305 R 55 757 R 56 322 R 2344 4 6% p. Administrative Fee Once Off R 137 R 143 R 150 R 157 R 6 46% p. Administrative Fee Once Off R 137 R 143 R 150 R 157 R 6 46% p. Opperman Per Day R 3473 R 3632 R 3799 R 3974 R 160 46% p. Opperman Per Month R 50 961 R 53 305 R 55 757 R 56 322 R 2344 4 6% p. Opperman Per Month R 50 961 R 53 305 R 55 757 R 56 322 R 2 344 4 6% p. Opperman Per Month R 50 961 R 53 305 R 55 757 R 56 322 R 2 344 4 6% p. Opperman Per Month R 50 961 R 53 305 R 55 757 R 56 322 R 2 344 4 6% p. Administrative Fee Once Off R 137 R 143 R 150 R 157 R 6 46% p. Notle-Bigger Hall Per Week R 20 557 R 21 502 R 24 81 R 23 526 R 346 4 6% p. Notle-Bigger Hall Per Week R 20 557 R 21 502 R 24 91 R 23 526 R 346 4 6% p. Notle-Bigger Hall Per Week R 20 557 R 21 502 R 24 91 R 23 526 R 346 4 6% p. Notle-Bigger Hall Per Week R 20 557 R 21 502 R 24 81 R 23 526 R 346 4 6% p. Notle-Bigger Hall Per Week R 20 557 R 21 502 R 24 91 R 23 526 R 346 4 6% p. Notle-Bigger Hall Per Week R 20 557 R 21 502 R 24 91 R 23 526 R 346 4 6% p. Notle-Bigger Hall Per Week R 20 557 R 21 502 R 24 91 R 23 526 R 346 4 6% p. Administrative Fee Once Off R 137 R 143 R 150 R 157 R 6 6 4 6% p. Notle-Small Hall Per Law R 25 39 R 25 38 R 34 98 R 221 R 23 68 R 347 8 6 80 R 347 1 8 80 R 347 1 8 8 80 R 347 1 8 8 80 R 347 1 8 8 80 R 347 1 8 8 80 R								
Johann Voster Per Rtb Show R 6 848 R 7 163 R 7 493 R 7 837 R 315 4.6% p.								
Administrative Fee								
Opperman Per Day R 3473 R 3632 R 3794 R 160 4.6%p. Doperman Opperman Per Month R 50961 R 53305 R 55757 R 58322 R 2344 4.6%p. Doperman Opperman Per RbShow R 4797 R 5017 R 5248 R 5489 R 2344 4.6%p. Doperman Opperman Per Boh None Off R 1377 R 143 R 150 R 150 R 150 R 14689 R 221 4.6%p. Doperman Action Doperman Per Day Action Doperman Per Day Action Doperman Per Day Action Doperman Per Day Action Doperman Per Day Action Doperman Per Day Action Doperman Per Day Action Doperman Per Day Action Doperman Per Day Action Doperman Per Day Action Doperman Per Day Action Doperman Per Day Action Doperman Per Day <td>Jonann voster</td> <td>r er ixib Show</td> <td>11 0 040</td> <td>11 7 103</td> <td>1 7 493</td> <td>1 7 007</td> <td>17 313</td> <td>4.0 % p.a</td>	Jonann voster	r er ixib Show	11 0 040	11 7 103	1 7 493	1 7 007	17 313	4.0 % p.a
Opperman	Administrative Fee	Once Off	R 137	R 143	R 150	R 157	R 6	4.6% p.a
Doperman	Opperman		R 3 473	R 3 632		R 3 974	R 160	4.6% p.a
Opperman			R 17 131	R 17 919	R 18 743	R 19 605	R 788	4.6% p.a
Administrative Fee Once Off R 137 R 143 R 150 R 157 R 6 4.6% p. Nolte- Bigger Hall Per Day R 683 R 715 R 748 R 782 R 31 4.6% p. Nolte- Bigger Hall Per Month R 54 818 R 57 340 R 59 977 R 62 736 R 2 522 4.6% p. Nolte- Bigger Hall Per Month R 54 818 R 57 340 R 59 977 R 62 736 R 2 522 4.6% p. Nolte- Bigger Hall Per Month R 54 818 R 57 340 R 59 977 R 62 736 R 2 522 4.6% p. Nolte- Bigger Hall Per Month R 54 818 R 57 340 R 59 977 R 62 736 R 2 522 4.6% p. Nolte- Bigger Hall Per Rtb Show R 7 537 R 7 884 R 8 247 R 8 626 R 347 4.6% p. Nolte- Bigger Hall Per Day R 2 839 R 2 656 R 2 778 R 2 906 R 157 R 6 4.6% p. Nolte- Bigger Hall Per Day R 2 839 R 2 656 R 2 778 R 2 906 R 117 4.6% p. Nolte- Small Hall Per Day R 2 839 R 2 656 R 2 778 R 2 906 R 117 R 6 4.6% p. Nolte- Small Hall Per Month R 6445 R 17 2002 R 17 993 R 18 821 R 756 4.6% p. Nolte- Small Hall Per Month R 50 223 R 52 533 R 54 950 R 57 478 R 2 310 4.6% p. Nolte- Small Hall Per Rtb Show R 3 426 R 3 584 R 3 749 R 3 921 R 156 4.6% p. Nolte- Small Hall Per Day R 3 254 R 3 403 R 3 560 R 157 R 6 4.6% p. Nolte- Small Hall Per Month R 68 523 R 716 R 716 R 717 R 6 4.6% p. Nolte- Small Hall Per Month R 68 523 R 716 R 716 R 717 R 6 4.6% p. Nolte- Small Hall Per Month R 68 523 R 716 R 716 R 717 R 6 4.6% p. Nolte- Small Hall Per Month R 68 523 R 716 R 716 R 717 R 6 4.6% p. Nolte- Small Hall Per Month R 68 523 R 716 R 716 R 717 R 6 4.6% p. Nolte- Small Hall Per Month R 68 523 R 716 R 716 R 717 R 6 4.6% p. Nolte- Small Hall Per Month R 68 523 R 716 R 716 R 717 R 6 4.6% p. Nolte- Small Hall Per Month R 23 983 R 25 086 R 26 240 R 27 447 R 1103 4.6% p. Nolte- Small Hall Per Month R 243 942 R 25 986 R 26 240 R 27 447 R 1103 4.6% p. Per Month R 243 942 R 25 983		Per Month	R 50 961	R 53 305	R 55 757	R 58 322	R 2 344	4.6% p.a
Note-Bigger Hall Per Week R 20 557 R 21 502 R 22 491 R 23 526 R 346 46% p. Note-Bigger Hall Per Week R 20 557 R 21 502 R 22 491 R 23 526 R 346 46% p. Note-Bigger Hall Per Month R 54 818 R 57 340 R 59 977 R 62 736 R 2 522 46% p. Note-Bigger Hall Per Month R 54 818 R 57 340 R 59 977 R 62 736 R 2 522 46% p. Note-Bigger Hall Per Rtb Show R 7 537 R 7 884 R 8 247 R 8 626 R 347 46% p. Note-Bigger Hall Per Day R 2 539 R 2 656 R 2 778 R 2 906 R 117 R 6 46% p. Note-Bigger Hall Per Day R 2 539 R 2 656 R 2 778 R 2 906 R 117 R 6 46% p. Note-Bigger Hall Per Day R 2 539 R 2 656 R 2 778 R 2 906 R 117 R 6 46% p. Note-Bigger Hall Per Month R 50 223 R 52 533 R 54 950 R 57 476 R 2 310 46% p. Note-Bigger Hall Per Rtb Show R 3 426 R 3 584 R 3 749 R 3 921 R 158 46% p. Note-Bigger Hall Per Rtb Show R 3 426 R 3 584 R 3 749 R 3 921 R 158 46% p. K.H Behrens Per Day R 3 254 R 3 403 R 3 560 R 3 724 R 150 46% p. K.H Behrens Per Month R 68 23 R 71 675 R 74 972 R 78 420 R 3 152 46% p. K.H Behrens Per Month R 68 23 R 71 675 R 74 972 R 78 420 R 3 152 46% p. K.H Behrens Per Month R 68 23 R 71 675 R 74 972 R 78 420 R 3 152 46% p. K.H Behrens Per Month R 68 23 R 71 675 R 74 972 R 78 420 R 3 152 46% p. K.H Behrens Per Month R 68 523 R 71 675 R 74 972 R 78 420 R 3 152 46% p. K.H Behrens Per Month R 68 523 R 71 675 R 74 972 R 78 420 R 3 152 46% p. Flip Joubert Per Day R 3 426 R 3 584 R 3 749 R 3 921 R 158 46% p. Flip Joubert Per Month R 68 523 R 71 675 R 74 972 R 78 420 R 3 152 46% p. Flip Joubert Per Month R 68 523 R 71 675 R 74 972 R 78 420 R 3 152 46% p. Flip Joubert Per Month R 243 942 R 25 986 R 26 240 R 27 447 R 1 103 46% p. Flip Joubert Per Month R 243 942 R 25 986 R 26 240 R 27 447 R 1 103 46% p. Flip Joubert Per Mon	Opperman	Per Rtb Show	R 4 797	R 5 017	R 5 248	R 5 489	R 221	4.6% p.a
Note-Bigger Hall Per Week R 20 557 R 21 502 R 22 491 R 23 526 R 346 46% p. Note-Bigger Hall Per Week R 20 557 R 21 502 R 22 491 R 23 526 R 346 46% p. Note-Bigger Hall Per Month R 54 818 R 57 340 R 59 977 R 62 736 R 2 522 46% p. Note-Bigger Hall Per Month R 54 818 R 57 340 R 59 977 R 62 736 R 2 522 46% p. Note-Bigger Hall Per Rtb Show R 7 537 R 7 884 R 8 247 R 8 626 R 347 46% p. Note-Bigger Hall Per Day R 2 539 R 2 656 R 2 778 R 2 906 R 117 R 6 46% p. Note-Bigger Hall Per Day R 2 539 R 2 656 R 2 778 R 2 906 R 117 R 6 46% p. Note-Bigger Hall Per Day R 2 539 R 2 656 R 2 778 R 2 906 R 117 R 6 46% p. Note-Bigger Hall Per Month R 50 223 R 52 533 R 54 950 R 57 476 R 2 310 46% p. Note-Bigger Hall Per Rtb Show R 3 426 R 3 584 R 3 749 R 3 921 R 158 46% p. Note-Bigger Hall Per Rtb Show R 3 426 R 3 584 R 3 749 R 3 921 R 158 46% p. K.H Behrens Per Day R 3 254 R 3 403 R 3 560 R 3 724 R 150 46% p. K.H Behrens Per Month R 68 23 R 71 675 R 74 972 R 78 420 R 3 152 46% p. K.H Behrens Per Month R 68 23 R 71 675 R 74 972 R 78 420 R 3 152 46% p. K.H Behrens Per Month R 68 23 R 71 675 R 74 972 R 78 420 R 3 152 46% p. K.H Behrens Per Month R 68 23 R 71 675 R 74 972 R 78 420 R 3 152 46% p. K.H Behrens Per Month R 68 523 R 71 675 R 74 972 R 78 420 R 3 152 46% p. K.H Behrens Per Month R 68 523 R 71 675 R 74 972 R 78 420 R 3 152 46% p. Flip Joubert Per Day R 3 426 R 3 584 R 3 749 R 3 921 R 158 46% p. Flip Joubert Per Month R 68 523 R 71 675 R 74 972 R 78 420 R 3 152 46% p. Flip Joubert Per Month R 68 523 R 71 675 R 74 972 R 78 420 R 3 152 46% p. Flip Joubert Per Month R 243 942 R 25 986 R 26 240 R 27 447 R 1 103 46% p. Flip Joubert Per Month R 243 942 R 25 986 R 26 240 R 27 447 R 1 103 46% p. Flip Joubert Per Mon		0.00	D 467	D 442	D 450	D 457		4.00/
Note-Bigger Hall Per Week R 20 557 R 21 502 R 22 491 R 23 526 R 946 4.6%p. Note-Bigger Hall Per Rth Show R 7 537 R 7 884 R 8 247 R 8 626 R 347 4.6%p. Note-Bigger Hall Per Rth Show R 7 537 R 7 884 R 8 247 R 8 626 R 347 4.6%p. Note-Bigger Hall Per Rth Show R 7 537 R 7 884 R 8 247 R 8 626 R 347 4.6%p. Note-Bigger Hall Per Rth Show R 7 537 R 7 884 R 8 247 R 8 626 R 347 4.6%p. Note-Small Hall Per Busy R 2 539 R 2 656 R 2778 R 2 906 R 117 4.6%p. Note-Small Hall Per Week R 16 445 R 17 202 R 17 993 R 18 821 R 756 4.6%p. Note-Small Hall Per Rth Show R 5 0 223 R 52 533 R 54 950 R 57 478 R 2 310 4.6%p. Note-Small Hall Per Rth Show R 3 426 R 3 584 R 3 749 R 3 921 R 155 4.6%p. Administrative Fee Once Off R 1 37 R 143 R 150 R 157 R 6 4.6%p. KJH Behrens Per Day R 3 254 R 3 403 R 3 560 R 3 724 R 150 4.6%p. KJH Behrens Per Week R 23 983 R 25 086 R 126 240 R 27 447 R 1103 4.6%p. KJH Behrens Per Rth Show R 9 593 R 10 034 R 10 496 R 10 979 R 441 4.6%p. Administrative Fee Once Off R 1 37 R 143 R 150 R 157 R 6 4.6%p. Administrative Fee Once Off R 1 37 R 143 R 150 R 157 R 6 4.6%p. Administrative Fee Once Off R 1 37 R 143 R 150 R 157 R 6 4.6%p. Administrative Fee Once Off R 1 37 R 143 R 150 R 157 R 6 4.6%p. Administrative Fee Once Off R 1 37 R 143 R 150 R 157 R 6 4.6%p. Administrative Fee Once Off R 1 37 R 143 R 150 R 157 R 6 4.6%p. Administrative Fee Once Off R 1 37 R 143 R 150 R 157 R 6 4.6%p. Administrative Fee Once Off R 1 37 R 143 R 150 R 157 R 6 4.6%p. Administrative Fee Once Off R 1 37 R 143 R 150 R 157 R 6 4.6%p. Administrative Fee Once Off R 1 37 R 143 R 150 R 157 R 6 4.6%p. Administrative Fee Once Off R 1 37 R 143 R 150 R 157 R 6 4.6%p. Administrative Fee Once Off R 1 37 R 143 R 150 R 26 240 R 3 391 R 158 4.6%p. Administrative Fee Once Off R 1 30 R 3 584 R 3 749 R 3 921 R 158 4.6%p. Administrative Fee Once Off R 1 30 R 3 584 R 3 749 R 3 921 R 158 4.6%p. Administrative Fee Once Off R 1 30 R 3 584 R 3 749 R 3 921 R 158 A 6.6%p. Administrative Fee Once Off R 2 3 983 R 2 5 585 R 7 4 972 R 7 8 420 R 3 152 4.6%p. Administrative Fe								
Note-Bigger Hall Per Month R 54 818 R 57 340 R 59 977 R 62 736 R 2 522 4.6% p. Note-Bigger Hall Per Rtb Show R 7 537 R 7 884 R 8 247 R 8 626 R 347 4.6% p. Note-Bigger Hall Per Rtb Show R 137 R 143 R 150 R 157 R 6 4.6% p. Note-Small Hall Per Day R 2 539 R 2 656 R 2 778 R 2 906 R 117 4.6% p. Note-Small Hall Per Week R 16 445 R 17 202 R 17 993 R 18 821 R 756 4.6% p. Note-Small Hall Per Week R 16 445 R 17 202 R 17 993 R 18 821 R 756 4.6% p. Note-Small Hall Per Week R 16 445 R 17 202 R 17 993 R 18 821 R 756 4.6% p. Note-Small Hall Per Rtb Show R 3 426 R 3 584 R 3 749 R 3 921 R 156 4.6% p. Note-Small Hall Per Rtb Show R 3 426 R 3 584 R 3 749 R 3 921 R 156 4.6% p. Note-Small Hall Per Rtb Show R 3 254 R 3 403 R 150 R 157 R 6 4.6% p. Note-Small Hall Per Rtb Show R 3 254 R 3 403 R 150 R 157 R 6 4.6% p. Note-Small Hall Per Rtb Show R 3 254 R 3 403 R 150 R 157 R 6 4.6% p. Note-Small Hall Per Rtb Show R 3 254 R 3 403 R 3 560 R 3 724 R 150 4.6% p. Note-Small Hall Per Rtb Show R 9 593 R 10 034 R 10 496 R 10 979 R 441 4.6% p. Note-Small Hall Per Rtb Show R 9 593 R 10 034 R 10 496 R 10 979 R 441 4.6% p. Note-Small Hall Per Rtb Show R 9 593 R 10 034 R 10 496 R 10 979 R 441 4.6% p. Note-Small Hall Per Rtb Show R 3 426 R 3 584 R 3 749 R 3 921 R 158 4.6% p. Per Rtb Show R 3 426 R 3 584 R 3 749 R 3 921 R 158 4.6% p. Per Rtb Show R 3 426 R 3 584 R 3 749 R 3 921 R 158 4.6% p. Per Rtb Show R 3 426 R 3 584 R 3 749 R 3 921 R 158 4.6% p. Per Rtb Show R 3 426 R 3 584 R 3 749 R 3 921 R 158 4.6% p. Per Day R 3 426 R 3 584 R 3 749 R 3 921 R 158 4.6% p. Per Day R 3 426 R 3 584 R 3 749 R 3 921 R 158 4.6% p. Per Rtb Show R 3 426 R 3 584 R 3 749 R 3 921 R 158 4.6% p. Per Rtb Show R 3 426 R 3 584 R 3 749 R 3 921 R 158 4.6								
Notice - Bigger Hall								
Administrative Fee Once Off R 137 R 143 R 150 R 157 R 6 4.6% p. Note Small Hall Per Day R 2.539 R 2.656 R 2.778 R 2.906 R 117 4.6% p. Note Small Hall Per Week R 16.445 R 17.202 R 17.993 R 18.821 R 756 4.6% p. Note Small Hall Per Month R 50.223 R 52.533 R 54.950 R 57.478 R 2.310 4.6% p. Note Small Hall Per Rib Show R 3.426 R 3.584 R 3.749 R 3.921 R 155 4.6% p. Administrative Fee Once Off R 137 R 143 R 150 R 157 R 6 4.6% p. Administrative Fee Note Fee Note Fee R 2.3983 R 2.5086 R 2.6240 R 2.7447 R 1.03 4.6% p. KJH Behrens Per Week R 2.3983 R 2.5086 R 2.6240 R 2.7447 R 1.03 4.6% p. KJH Behrens Per Rhonth R 68.523 R 71.675 R 74.972 R 78.420 R 3.152 4.6% p. KJH Behrens Per Rhoshow R 9.593 R 10.034 R 10.496 R 10.979 R 441 4.6% p. Administrative Fee Once Off R 13.7 R 14.3 R 150 R 157 R 6 4.6% p. Filip Joubert Per Day R 3.426 R 3.584 R 3.749 R 3.921 R 158 4.6% p. Filip Joubert Per Week R 2.3983 R 2.5086 R 2.6240 R 2.7447 R 1.03 4.6% p. Filip Joubert Per Week R 2.3983 R 2.5086 R 2.6240 R 2.7447 R 1.03 4.6% p. Filip Joubert Per Month R 68.523 R 71.675 R 74.972 R 78.420 R 3.152 4.6% p. Filip Joubert Per Rhoshow R 9.593 R 10.034 R 10.496 R 10.979 R 441 4.6% p. Administrative Fee Once Off R 13.7 R 14.3 R 150 R 2.747 R 1.03 4.6% p. Filip Joubert Per Week R 2.3983 R 2.5086 R 2.6240 R 2.7447 R 1.03 4.6% p. Filip Joubert Per Week R 3.4261 R 3.5837 R 3.7486 R 3.921 R 158 4.6% p. Filip Joubert Per Week R 3.983 R 3.883 R 3.882 R 3.433 R 138 4.6% p. Filip Joubert Per Week R 3.4261 R 3.5837 R 3.7486 R 3								
Note Small Hall Per Day R 2 539 R 2 656 R 2 778 R 2 906 R 117 4.6% p. Note Small Hall Per Week R 16 445 R 17 202 R 17 993 R 18 821 R 756 4.6% p. Note Small Hall Per Month R 50 223 R 52 533 R 54 950 R 57 478 R 2 310 4.6% p. Note Small Hall Per Month R 50 223 R 52 533 R 54 950 R 57 478 R 2 310 4.6% p. Note Small Hall Per Rtb Show R 3 426 R 3 584 R 3 749 R 3 921 R 158 4.6% p. Administrative Fee Once Off R 137 R 143 R 150 R 157 R 6 4.6% p. KJH Behrens Per Day R 3 254 R 3 403 R 3 560 R 3 724 R 150 4.6% p. KJH Behrens Per Week R 23 983 R 25 086 R 26 240 R 27 447 R 1103 4.6% p. KJH Behrens Per Month R 68 523 R 71 675 R 74 972 R 78 420 R 3 152 4.6% p. Administrative Fee Once Off R 137 R 143 R 150 R 157 R 6 4.6% p. Flip Joubert Per Day R 3 426 R 3 584 R 3 749 R 3 921 R 158 4.6% p. Flip Joubert Per Week R 23 983 R 10 034 R 10 496 R 10 979 R 441 4.6% p. Flip Joubert Per Week R 23 983 R 10 034 R 10 496 R 10 979 R 441 4.6% p. Flip Joubert Per Week R 23 983 R 25 086 R 26 240 R 27 447 R 150 R 158 4.6% p. Flip Joubert Per Week R 23 983 R 10 034 R 10 496 R 10 979 R 441 4.6% p. Flip Joubert Per Week R 23 983 R 10 034 R 10 496 R 10 979 R 441 4.6% p. Flip Joubert Per Week R 29 83 R 25 086 R 26 240 R 27 447 R 150 R 158 4.6% p. Flip Joubert Per Rb Show R 9 593 R 10 034 R 10 496 R 10 979 R 441 4.6% p. Flip Joubert Per Rb Show R 9 593 R 10 034 R 10 496 R 10 979 R 441 4.6% p. Flip Joubert Per Rb Show R 9 593 R 10 034 R 10 496 R 10 979 R 441 4.6% p. Flip Joubert Per Rb Show R 9 593 R 10 034 R 10 496 R 10 979 R 441 4.6% p. Flip Joubert Per Rb Show R 9 593 R 10 034 R 10 496 R 10 979 R 441 4.6% p. Flip Joubert Per Rb Show R 34 261 R 35 37 R 37 486 R 26 240 R 3 433 R 138 4.6% p. Flip Joubert Per Rb Show R 34 261	Diggor riail	. SI I KID OHOW	1. , 557	, 504	52-77	0 020		p.a
Notle Small Hall Per Day R 2 539 R 2 656 R 2 778 R 2 906 R 117 4.6% p. Notle Small Hall Per Week R 16 445 R 17 202 R 17 993 R 18 821 R 756 4.6% p. Notle Small Hall Per Month R 50 223 R 52 533 R 54 950 R 57 478 R 2 310 4.6% p. Notle Small Hall Per Month R 50 223 R 52 533 R 54 950 R 57 478 R 2 310 4.6% p. Notle Small Hall Per Rtb Show R 3 426 R 3 584 R 3 749 R 3 921 R 158 4.6% p. Administrative Fee Once Off R 137 R 143 R 150 R 157 R 6 4.6% p. KJH Behrens Per Day R 3 254 R 3 403 R 3 560 R 3 724 R 150 4.6% p. KJH Behrens Per Week R 23 983 R 25 086 R 26 240 R 27 447 R 1103 4.6% p. KJH Behrens Per Month R 68 523 R 71 675 R 74 972 R 78 420 R 3 152 4.6% p. Administrative Fee Once Off R 137 R 143 R 150 R 157 R 6 4.6% p. Flip Joubert Per Day R 3 426 R 3 584 R 3 749 R 3 921 R 158 4.6% p. Flip Joubert Per Week R 23 983 R 25 086 R 26 240 R 27 447 R 1103 4.6% p. Flip Joubert Per Week R 23 983 R 10 034 R 10 496 R 10 979 R 441 4.6% p. Flip Joubert Per Week R 23 983 R 10 034 R 10 496 R 10 979 R 441 4.6% p. Flip Joubert Per Week R 23 983 R 25 086 R 26 240 R 27 447 R 1103 4.6% p. Flip Joubert Per Week R 23 983 R 10 034 R 10 496 R 10 979 R 441 4.6% p. Flip Joubert Per Wonth R 68 523 R 71 675 R 74 972 R 78 420 R 3 152 4.6% p. Flip Joubert Per Rb Show R 9 593 R 10 034 R 10 496 R 10 979 R 441 4.6% p. Administrative Fee Once Off R 137 R 143 R 150 R 157 R 6 4.6% p. R 150 R 1576 R 46 82 R 10 496 R 10 979 R 441 4.6% p. R 150 R 1576 R 140 R 1576 R 140 R 1576 R 140 R 1576 R 140 R 1576 R 140 R 1576 R 140 R 1576 R 140 R 1576 R 140 R 1576 R 140 R 1576 R 140 R 1576 R 140 R 1576 R 140 R 1576 R 140 R 1576 R 140 R 1576 R 140 R 1576 R 140 R 1576 R 1576 R 140 R 1576 R 140 R 1576 R 140 R 1576 R 1	Administrative Fee	Once Off	R 137	R 143	R 150	R 157	R 6	4.6% p.a
Note Small Hall	Nolte Small Hall	Per Day	R 2 539	R 2 656	R 2778	R 2906	R 117	4.6% p.a
Notite Small Hall		Per Week			R 17 993	R 18 821		4.6% p.a
Administrative Fee								4.6% p.a
IGJH Behrens	Nolte Small Hall	Per Rtb Show	R 3 426	R 3 584	R 3 749	R 3 921	R 158	4.6% p.a
IGJH Behrens	Administrative Fee	Once Off	D 137	D 1/13	D 150	D 157	D 6	4.6% p.a
KJH Behrens								
IXJH Behrens								
Reference								
Administrative Fee								4.6% p.a
Flip Joubert								
Flip Joubert	Administrative Fee	Once Off	R 137			R 157		4.6% p.a
Flip Joubert								4.6% p.a
Flip Joubert								4.6% p.a
Administrative Fee								
Robie van Zyl	Filp Joubert	Per Rtb Snow	R 9 593	R 10 034	R 10 496	R 10 979	R 441	4.6% p.a
Robie van Zyl	Administrative Fee	Once Off	R 137	R 1/3	R 150	R 157	R 6	4.6% n.a
Robie van Zyl								
Kobie van Zyl								4.6% p.a
Robie van Zyl								4.6% p.a
SHOWS Application Fee Once Off R 3 000 R 3 138 R 3 282 R 3 433 R 138 4.6% p. Part or Whole of Showgrounds Per Day R 8 712 R 9 113 R 9 532 R 9 970 R 401 4.6% p. Per Month R 243 924 R 255 145 R 266 881 R 279 158 R 11 221 4.6% p. Per Month R 243 924 R 255 145 R 266 881 R 279 158 R 11 221 4.6% p. Per Month R 3 000 R 3 138 R 3 282 R 3 433 R 138 4.6% p. Per Month R 3 000 R 3 138 R 3 282 R 3 433 R 138 4.6% p. Per Month R 121 968 R 127 579 R 133 447 R 139 586 R 5 611 4.6% p. Per Month R 121 968 R 127 579 R 133 447 R 139 586 R 5 611 4.6% p. Per Month R 120 000 R 2 092 R 2 188 R 2 289 R 92 4.6% p. Per Month Per Day R 1 800 R 1 883 R 1 969 R 2 060 R 83 4.6% p. Per Month Per Week R 1 2 600 R 1 883 R 1 969 R 2 060 R 83 4.6% p. Per Month Per Week R 1 2 600 R 1 883 R 1 969 R 2 060 R 83 4.6% p. Per Month Per Week R 1 2 600 R 1 3 180 R 1 3 786 R 1 4 420 R 580 4.6% p. Per Week R 1 2 600 R 1 3 180 R 1 3 786 R 1 4 420 R 580 4.6% p. Per Week Per Week R 1 2 600 R 1 3 180 R 1 3 786 R 1 4 420 R 580 4.6% p. Per Week Per Week R 1 2 600 R 1 3 180 R 1 3 786 R 1 4 420 R 580 4.6% p. Per Week Per Week R 1 2 600 R 1 3 180 R 1 3 786 R 1 4 420 R 580 4.6% p. Per Week Per Week R 1 2 600 R 1 3 180 R 1 3 786 R 1 4 420 R 580 4.6% p. Per Week Per Week R 1 2 600 R 1 3 180 R 1 3 786 R 1 4 420 R 580 4.6% p. Per Week Per Week R 1 2 600 R 1 3 180 R 1 3 786 R 1 4 420 R 580 4.6% p. Per Week R 1 2 600 R 1 3 180 R 1 3 786 R 1 4 420 R 580 4.6% p. Per Week Per Week R 1 2 600 R 1 3 180 R 1 3 786 R 1 4 420 R 580 4.6% p. Per Week Per Week R 1 2 600 R 1 3 180 R 1 3 786 R 1 4 420 R 580 4.6% p. Per Week Per Week R 1 2 600 R 1 3 180 R 1 3 786 R 1 4 420 R 580 4.6% p. Per Week Per Week R 1 2 600 R 1 3 180 R 1 3 786 R 1 4 420 R 580 A 600 R								4.6% p.a
SHOWS Application Fee Once Off R 3 000 R 3 138 R 3 282 R 3 433 R 138 4.6% p. Part or Whole of Showgrounds Per Day R 8 712 R 9 113 R 9 532 R 9 970 R 401 4.6% p. Per Month R 243 924 R 255 145 R 266 881 R 279 158 R 11 221 4.6% p. Per Month R 243 924 R 255 145 R 266 881 R 279 158 R 11 221 4.6% p. Per Month R 3 000 R 3 138 R 3 282 R 3 433 R 138 4.6% p. Per Month R 3 000 R 3 138 R 3 282 R 3 433 R 138 4.6% p. Per Month R 121 968 R 127 579 R 133 447 R 139 586 R 5 611 4.6% p. Per Month R 121 968 R 127 579 R 133 447 R 139 586 R 5 611 4.6% p. Per Month R 120 000 R 2 092 R 2 188 R 2 289 R 92 4.6% p. Per Month Per Day R 1 800 R 1 883 R 1 969 R 2 060 R 83 4.6% p. Per Month Per Week R 1 2 600 R 1 883 R 1 969 R 2 060 R 83 4.6% p. Per Month Per Week R 1 2 600 R 1 883 R 1 969 R 2 060 R 83 4.6% p. Per Month Per Week R 1 2 600 R 1 3 180 R 1 3 786 R 1 4 420 R 580 4.6% p. Per Week R 1 2 600 R 1 3 180 R 1 3 786 R 1 4 420 R 580 4.6% p. Per Week Per Week R 1 2 600 R 1 3 180 R 1 3 786 R 1 4 420 R 580 4.6% p. Per Week Per Week R 1 2 600 R 1 3 180 R 1 3 786 R 1 4 420 R 580 4.6% p. Per Week Per Week R 1 2 600 R 1 3 180 R 1 3 786 R 1 4 420 R 580 4.6% p. Per Week Per Week R 1 2 600 R 1 3 180 R 1 3 786 R 1 4 420 R 580 4.6% p. Per Week Per Week R 1 2 600 R 1 3 180 R 1 3 786 R 1 4 420 R 580 4.6% p. Per Week Per Week R 1 2 600 R 1 3 180 R 1 3 786 R 1 4 420 R 580 4.6% p. Per Week R 1 2 600 R 1 3 180 R 1 3 786 R 1 4 420 R 580 4.6% p. Per Week Per Week R 1 2 600 R 1 3 180 R 1 3 786 R 1 4 420 R 580 4.6% p. Per Week Per Week R 1 2 600 R 1 3 180 R 1 3 786 R 1 4 420 R 580 4.6% p. Per Week Per Week R 1 2 600 R 1 3 180 R 1 3 786 R 1 4 420 R 580 4.6% p. Per Week Per Week R 1 2 600 R 1 3 180 R 1 3 786 R 1 4 420 R 580 A 600 R								
Application Fee		ENBURG						
Part or Whole of Showgrounds		IOnce Off	ID 3 000	D 3 120	D 3 292	D 3 433	D 130	1 6% 5 5
Showgrounds								
Per Week		l el Day	11 0712	11. 9 113	1 9 332	1 9 970	17 401	4.0 % p.a
Per Month R 243 924 R 255 145 R 266 881 R 279 158 R 11 221 4.6% p.	Silowgrounds	Per Week	R 60 981	R 63.786	R 66 720	R 60 780	R 2805	4.6% n.a
RENTAL FOR OVAL RACING / RELATED R 3 000 R 3 138 R 3 282 R 3 433 R 138 4.6% p.								4.6% p.a
RELATED			1					
Part or whole of Facility	RELATED							
Per Week R 30 492 R 31 895 R 33 362 R 34 896 R 1 403 4.6% p.								4.6% p.a
Per Week R 30 492 R 31 895 R 33 362 R 34 896 R 1 403 4.6% p.		Per Day	R 4 356	R 4 556	R 4766	R 4 985	R 200	4.6% p.a
Per Month R 121 968 R 127 579 R 133 447 R 139 586 R 5 611 4.6% p.	1 donney	Per Week	R 30 492	R 31 895	R 33 362	R 34 896	R 1403	4.6% p.a
RENTAL FOR AGRICULTURE SHOWS / RELATED SHO								4.6% p.a
SHOWS / RELATED Application Fee Once Off R 2 000 R 2 092 R 2 188 R 2 289 R 92 4.6% p. Proposed Farmer Production Support Unit / Agri-Park Per Week R 1800 R 1883 R 1 969 R 2 060 R 83 4.6% p. Per Week R 12 600 R 13 180 R 13 786 R 14 420 R 580 4.6% p.								
Proposed Farmer Production Support Unit / Agri-Park Per Day R 1 800 R 1 883 R 1 969 R 2 060 R 83 4.6% p. Per Week R 12 600 R 13 180 R 13 786 R 14 420 R 580 4.6% p.	SHOWS / RELATED							
Production Support Unit / Agri-Park Per Week R 12 600 R 13 180 R 13 786 R 14 420 R 580 4.6% p.								4.6% p.a
Per Week R 12 600 R 13 180 R 13 786 R 14 420 R 580 4.6% p.	Production Support	Per Day	R 1800	R 1883	R 1969	R 2 060	R 83	4.6% p.a
	Onit / Ayri-Park	Per Week	R 12 600	R 13 180	R 13.786	R 14 420	R 580	4.6% n.a
I Per Month IR 50 400 IR 52 718 IR 55 143 IR 57 680 IR 2 318 I4 6% n		Per Month	R 50 400	R 52 718	R 55 143	R 57 680	R 2 318	4.6% p.a

HIRING OF THE VAR	IOUS OFFICES C	F T	HE SMME	Sι	JPPORT &	DE												
TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Frequency		Tariffs 2020/21		Tariffs 2020/21		Tariffs 2020/21		Tariffs 2020/21		Draft Tariffs 2021/22		Proposed Tariffs 2022/23		Proposed Tariffs 2023/24		2021/2022 INCREASE	2021/22 INCREASE
			R/C		R/C		R/C		R/C	R/C		(%)						
OFFICE 1																		
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R	149	R	156	R	164	R	171	R	7	4.6% p.a						
Usage	Per Day	R	523		547		573		599		24	4.6% p.a						
Usage	5 Days Per Week	R	2 243		2 346		2 454		2 566		103	4.6% p.a						
Usage	7 Days Per Week	R	2 616		2 737		2 863		2 994		120	4.6% p.a						
Usage	Per Month	R	11 213		11 729	R	12 268		12 832	R	516	4.6% p.a						
Usage	Per Annum	R	134 553	R	140 743	R	147 217	R 153 989		R 6189		4.6% p.a						
OFFICE 2																		
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R	149		156		164		171		7	4.6% p.a						
Usage	Per Day	R	523		547	R	573		599		24	4.6% p.a						
Usage	5 Days Per Week	R	2 243	R	2 346		2 454		2 566	R	103	4.6% p.a						
Usage	7 Days Per Week	R	2 616	R	2 737	R	2 863	R	2 994	R	120	4.6% p.a						
Usage	Per Month	R	11 213	R	11 729	R	12 268	R	12 832	R	516	4.6% p.a						
Usage	Per Annum	R	134 553	R	140 743	R	147 217	R	153 989	R	6 189	4.6% p.a						
OFFICE 3																		
Administrative Fee	Once Off	R	149	R	156	R	164	R	171	R	7	4.6% p.a						
Usage	Per Day	R	523	R	547	R	573	R	599		24	4.6% p.a						
Usage	5 Days Per Week	R	2 243	R	2 346	R	2 454	R	2 566	R	103	4.6% p.a						
Usage	7 Days Per Week	R	2 616		2 737		2 863	R 2 994				4.6% p.a						
Usage	Per Month	R	11 213		11 729		12 268					4.6% p.a						
Usage	Per Annum	R	134 553	R	140 743	R	147 217	R	153 989	R	6 189	4.6% p.a						

				/IDUA	I	AI\LL	, 												
	Administrative Fee 2021/22		Draft Administrative Fee		-		<u>e</u>									ş		Ę	
N N	.e ≤.		e.		Refundable Deposit 2020/21		ar		21							Proposed Tariffs		arif	
Ĕ	rat		rat		를 <u>중</u>		Ĭ		20		یا ا	ŭ	щ	£		Ę		Ë	
<u> </u>	ist 2		ist	23	ag ig		કું કું કું કું	SI	20		<u> </u>	ž l	- AS	2 <u>a</u>	4	se s	23	se	4:
TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Ē 5		ᄩ	12	Refundable Deposit 202		# 8	1/2	Tariffs 2020/21			Ĕ	2020/21 INCREASE	Draft Tariffs		0	2/2	od	5
TARIFF DESCRI	Adminis 2021/22		Draft Admi	2021/22	Rel		Draft Refundable Deposit	2021/22	<u>T</u> ar		2020/21	Ĭ	2020/21 INCREA	Draft Tai	2	P.S	2022/23	Proposed Tariffs	2023/24
	No	n-	N	on-	Depos	sit	Depos		R	/C		Z/C	(%)		R/C		R/C		R/C
	Refund	dable	Refu	ndable															
MAX BORNMAN TRADI	NG AF	REA																	
6 x 6m Stalls	R	158	R	165	R ′	1 054	R 1	102	R	519	R	24	4.6%	R	543	R	568	R	594
6 x 6m Stall (Shared)	R	158	R	165	R ′	1 054	R 1	102	R	519	R	24	4.6%	R	543	R	568	R	59
3x 6m Stall	R	158	R	165	R	791	R	827	R	389	R	18	4.6%	R	407	R	426	R	44
3x 6m Stall (Shared)	R	158	R	165	R	791	R	827	R	389	R	18	4.6%	R	407	R	426	R	44
3 x 3m Stall	R	158	R	165	R	527	R	551	R	258	R	12	4.6%	R	270	R	282	R	29
HAWKERS/INFORMAL	TRAD	NG C	PEN	I ARE	AS AT	ARE	A AB	UTIN	G FA	MITA	A BI	IAYA	T DRIV	E NE	AR T	UN	NEL		
2 x 3m Open Space	R	111		R 116		₹ 111		R 116		150		R 7	4.6%		R 157		164	F	17:
	TRAD	_									OR							_	
Demarcated Open Space	R	111		R 116		R 111	F	R 116	R	150		R 7	4.6%	F	R 157	R	164	F	17:
SUPPLIERS' DEMARCA		DFFL																	
Parking/Loading	R	111	F	R 116	F	R 888	F	8 929	R	516		R 24	4.6%	F	R 540	R	₹ 565	F	R 59
Zone/Space			L						L		<u>L</u>					Ц.		<u> </u>	
HAWKERS STALLS AT I							VIDU												
3 x 4.1m Stalls (Shared)	R	111		R 116		R 55		R 58		200	<u> </u>	R 9	4.6%		R 209		219	F	229
BAMTA Taxi Aisle																			
	R	111	R	116	F		R		R	150		R 7	4.6%	R	157	R	164	R	
BUS Rank Terminals	R	111	R	116	F	R 55	R	58	R	150		R 7	4.6%	R	157	R R	164 164	R R	
BUS Rank Terminals HAWKERS STALLS AT	R THE M	111 IAIN	R TAXI	116 RANI	K TRA	NDING	R ARE	58 A (S F	R I AR	150 ED &	INE	R 7 DIVID	4.6% UAL ST	R ALL	157 . S)	R	164	R	17
BUS Rank Terminals HAWKERS STALLS AT 3 x 3m Stall	R THE M	111 IAIN 111	R TAXI R	116 RANI 116	K TRA	NDING 444	ARE R	58 A (S F 464	R IAR R	150 ED & 258	INE R	R 7 DIVID 12	4.6% UAL ST 4.6%	R ALL R	157 S) 270	R	164 282	R R	172
BUS Rank Terminals HAWKERS STALLS AT 3 x 3m Stall 3 x 3m Stall (Shared)	R THE M R R	111 IAIN 111 111	R TAXI R R	116 RANI 116 116	R R	2 55 ADING 444 444	R ARE R R	58 A (SF 464 464	R IAR R R	150 ED & 258 258	INE R R	R 7 DIVID 12 12	4.6% UAL ST 4.6% 4.6%	R ALL R R	157 S) 270 270	R R R	164 282 282	R R R	17: 29: 29:
BUS Rank Terminals HAWKERS STALLS AT 3 x 3m Stall 3 x 3m Stall (Shared) Taxi Aisle	R THE M R R	111 IAIN 111 111 111	R TAXI R R R	116 RANH 116 116 116	R R R R	444 444 55	R ARE R R	58 A (SH 464 464 58	R R R R	150 ED & 258 258 150	INE R R R	R 7 DIVID 12	4.6% UAL ST 4.6%	R ALL R	157 S) 270	R	164 282	R R	17: 29: 29:
BUS Rank Terminals HAWKERS STALLS AT 3 x 3m Stall 3 x 3m Stall (Shared) Taxi Aisle OPEN ALIENATED TRA	R THE M R R R DING	111 IAIN 111 111 111 SPAC	R TAXI R R R	116 RANH 116 116 116	R R R R R	444 444 55 REAS	R ARE R R R	58 A (SH 464 464 58 SIDE	R IAR R R R	150 ED & 258 258 150 CBI	R R R	R 7 DIVID 12 12 7	4.6% UAL ST 4.6% 4.6% 4.6%	R ALL R R	157 S) 270 270 157	R R R	282 282 164	R R R	29: 29: 17:
BUS Rank Terminals HAWKERS STALLS AT 3 x 3 m Stall 3 x 3 m Stall (Shared) Taxi Aisle OPEN ALIENATED TRAI Rustenburg & Extensions	R THE M R R R DING	111 IAIN 111 111 111 SPAC	R TAXI R R R CES:	116 RANI 116 116 116 OTH	R R R R R R	444 444 55 REAS	R R R R R OUTS	58 A (SH 464 464 58 SIDE 58	R R R R R	150 ED & 258 258 150 CBI	R R R	R 7 DIVID 12 12 7 R 7	4.6% UAL ST 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6%	R ALL R R R	157 S) 270 270 157	R R R	164 282 282 164	R R R R	29: 29: 17:
BUS Rank Terminals HAWKERS STALLS AT 3 x 3m Stall 3 x 3m Stall (Shared) Taxi Aisle OPEN ALIENATED TRA Rustenburg & Extensions Tihabane & Extensions	R THE M R R R DING R	111 IAIN 111 111 111 SPAC 111	R TAXI R R R ES:	116 RANI 116 116 116 116 116	R R R R R R ER AF	444 444 55 REAS 55	R ARE R R OUTS	58 A (SI 464 464 58 SIDE 58 58	R R R R R THE	150 ED & 258 258 150 CBE 150 150	R R R	R 7 DIVID 12 12 7 R 7	4.6% UAL ST 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6%	R ALL R R R	157 S) 270 270 157	R R R R	282 282 164 164	R R R R	29: 29: 17: 17:
BUS Rank Terminals HAWKERS STALLS AT 3 x 3m Stall 3 x 3m Stall (Shared) Taxi Aisle OPEN ALIENATED TRAI Rustenburg & Extensions Tinbabane & Extensions Boitekong & Extensions	R THE M R R R DING R R	111 IAIN 111 111 111 SPAC 111 111	R TAXI R R R ES:	116 RANI 116 116 116 116 116 116	R R R R R R R R R	444 444 55 REAS 55 55	R ARE R R OUTS	58 A (SI 464 464 58 SIDE 58 58	R R R R R THE R	150 ED & 258 258 150 CBE 150 150	R R R	R 7 DIVID 12 12 7 R 7 R 7	4.6% UAL ST 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6%	R ALL R R R R	157 S) 270 270 157 157 157	R R R R R	282 282 164 164 164 164	R R R R	17: 29: 29: 17: 17: 17: 17:
BUS Rank Terminals HAWKERS STALLS AT 3 x 3m Stall 3 x 3m Stall (Shared) Taxi Aisle OPEN ALIENATED TRA Rustenburg & Extensions Tihabane & Extensions Boitekong & Extensions Paardekraal & Extensions	R THE M R R R DING R R R R R	111 IAIN 111 111 111 SPAC 111 111 111	R TAXI R R R CES:	116 RANI 116 116 116 OTHI 116 116 116	R R R R R R R R R R R	355 ADING 444 444 55 REAS 55 55 55 55	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	58 A (SI -464 464 58 SIDE 58 58 58 58	R R R R THE R R	150 & 258 258 150 150 150 150 150	RRR	R 7 DIVID 12 12 7 R 7 R 7 R 7	4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6%	R R R R R R	157 S) 270 270 157 157 157 157	R R R R R R	282 282 164 164 164 164 164	R R R R R	17 29 29 17 17 17 17
BUS Rank Terminals HAWKERS STALLS AT 3 x 3m Stall 3 x 3m Stall (Shared) Taxi Aisle OPEN ALIENATED TRAI Rustenburg & Extensions Tihabane & Extensions Boitekong & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Meriting & Extensions	R THE M R R R R DING R R R R R R	111 IAIN 111 111 111 SPAC 111 111 111 111	R TAXI R R R ESS: R R R R	116 RANI 116 116 116 116 116 116 116 11	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	444 444 55 REAS 55 55 55 55	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	58 A (SH 464 464 58 SIDE 58 58 58 58	R R R R R R R R R R	150 & 258 258 150 150 150 150 150 150	RRR	R 7 DIVID 12 12 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7	4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6%	R ALL R R R R R	157 S) 270 270 157 157 157 157 157	R R R R R R	282 282 164 164 164 164 164 164	R R R R R R	17 29 29 17 17 17 17 17
BUS Rank Terminals HAWKERS STALLS AT 3 x 3m Stall 3 x 3m Stall (Shared) Taxi Aisle OPEN ALIENATED TRA Rustenburg & Extensions Tihabane & Extensions Boitekong & Extensions Paardekraal & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Leithabong & Extensions	R THE M R R R R DING R R R R R R	111 IAIN 111 111 111 SPAC 111 111 111 111 111	R TAXI R R R R R R R R	116 116 116 116 116 116 116 116	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	35 ADING 444 444 55 REAS 55 55 55 55 55	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	58 A (SH 464 464 58 SIDE 58 58 58 58 58 58	R IAR R R R R R R R R	150 & 258 258 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	RRR	R 7 DIVID 12 12 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7	4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6%	R ALL R R R R R R	157 S) 270 270 157 157 157 157 157 157	R R R R R R R	282 282 164 164 164 164 164 164 164	R R R R R R	17 29 29 17 17 17 17 17
BUS Rank Terminals HAWKERS STALLS AT 3 x 3m Stall 3 x 3m Stall (Shared) Taxi Aisle OPEN ALIENATED TRA Rustenburg & Extensions Tihabane & Extensions Boitekong & Extensions Paardekraal & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Marikana & Extensions	R THE M R R R R DING R R R R R R R	111 IAIN 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 1	R TAXI R R R R R R R R R	116 RANH 116 116 116 116 116 116 116 116 116	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	35 ADINO 444 444 55 SEAS 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	58 A (SH 464 464 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	R R R R R R R R R R R	150 ED & 258 258 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	RRR	R 7 DIVID 12 12 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7	4.6% UAL ST 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6%	R R R R R R R R R	157 S) 270 270 157 157 157 157 157 157 157	R R R R R R R R	282 282 164 164 164 164 164 164 164	R R R R R R R R	17: 29: 17: 17: 17: 17: 17: 17: 17: 17: 17:
BUS Rank Terminals HAWKERS STALLS AT 3 x 3m Stall 3 x 3m Stall (Shared) Taxi Aisle OPEN ALIENATED TRA Rustenburg & Extensions Tihabane & Extensions Boitekong & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Lethabong & Extensions Lethabong & Extensions Bothekong & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Lethabong & Extensions Phatsima & Extensions Phatsima & Extensions	R THE M R R R R DING R R R R R R R R	111 1AIN 111 111 111 SPAC 111 111 111 111 111 111 111	R TAXI R R R R R R R R R R	116 RANI 116 116 116 116 116 116 116 116 116 11	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	35 ADING 444 444 55 SEAS 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	58 A (SI- 464 464 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	R R R R R R R R R R R R	150 & 258 258 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	RRR	R 7 DIVID 12 12 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7	4.6% UAL ST 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6%	R R R R R R R R R R	157 S) 270 270 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157	R R R R R R R R R R	282 282 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164	R R R R R R R R R R	29: 29: 17: 17: 17: 17: 17: 17: 17: 17: 17: 17
BUS Rank Terminals HAWKERS STALLS AT 3 x 3m Stall 3 x 3m Stall (Shared) Taxi Aisle OPEN ALIENATED TRA Rustenburg & Extensions Tihabane & Extensions Boitekong & Extensions Paardekraal & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Lethabong & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Boshoek	R THE M R R R R DING R R R R R R R R R	111 1AIN 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 1	R TAXI R R R R R R R R R R	116 RANI 116 116 116 116 116 116 116 116 116 11	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	\$\frac{55}{444} \\ 444 \\ 55 \	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	58 A (SI- 464 464 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	R R R R R R R R R R R R R	150 258 258 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	RRR	R 7 DIVID 12 12 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7	4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6%	R R R R R R R R R R R	157 S) 270 270 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157	R R R R R R R R R R R	282 282 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164	R R R R R R R R R R	17: 29: 17: 17: 17: 17: 17: 17: 17: 17: 17: 17
BUS Rank Terminals HAWKERS STALLS AT 3 x 3m Stall 3 x 3m Stall 3 x 3m Stall (Shared) Taxi Aisle OPEN ALIENATED TRA Rustenburg & Extensions Tilnabane & Extensions Boitekong & Extensions Paardekraal & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Lethabong & Extensions Marikana & Extensions Phatsima & Extensions Phatsima & Extensions Boshoek Monakato & Extensions	R THE M R R R R DING R R R R R R R R R	111 1AIN 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 1	R TAXI R R R R R R R R R R R	116 RANI 116 116 116 116 116 116 116 11	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	\$\begin{align*} \begin{align*} \text{ADING} \\ 444 \\ 444 \\ 55 \\ \text{55} \\ 55 \	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	58 A (SH-464 464 464 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	150 258 258 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	RRR	R 7 DIVID 12 12 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7	4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6%	R R R R R R R R R R R	157 S) 270 270 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	282 282 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164	R R R R R R R R R R R	17: 29: 29: 17: 17: 17: 17: 17: 17: 17: 17
BUS Rank Terminals HAWKERS STALLS AT 3 x 3m Stall 3 x 3m Stall (Shared) Taxi Aisle OPEN ALIENATED TRA Rustenburg & Extensions Tihabane & Extensions Boitekong & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Lethabong & Extensions Phatsima & Extensions Phatsima & Extensions Phatsima & Extensions Boshoek Monakato & Extensions Freedom Park & Extensions	R THE M R R R R DING R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	111 1AIN 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 1	R TAXI R R R R R R R R R R	116 RANI 116 116 116 116 116 116 116 116 116 11	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	\$\frac{55}{444} \\ 444 \\ 55 \	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	58 A (SH-464 464 464 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	R R R R R R R R R R R R R	150 258 258 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	RRR	R 7 DIVID 12 12 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7	4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6%	R R R R R R R R R R R	157 S) 270 270 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157	R R R R R R R R R R R	282 282 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164	R R R R R R R R R R	17 29 29 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17
BUS Rank Terminals HAWKERS STALLS AT 3 x 3m Stall 3 x 3m Stall (Shared) Taxi Aisle OPEN ALIENATED TRA Rustenburg & Extensions Tihabane & Extensions Boitekong & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Boshoek Monakato & Extensions Freedom Park & Extensions OTHER TRADING AREA	R THE M R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	111 1AIN 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 1	R TAXI R R R R R R R R R R R R R	116 RANI 116 116 116 116 116 116 116 11	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	\$\begin{align*} \$\begin{align*} \$444 \\ 444 \\ 55 \\ 5	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	58 A (SH-464 464 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	150 & 258 & 258 & 150 &	RRR	R 7 DIVID 12 12 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7	4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6%	R R R R R R R R R R R R R	157 \$) 270 270 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	282 282 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164	R R R R R R R R R R R R	17 29 29 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17
BUS Rank Terminals HAWKERS STALLS AT 3 x 3m Stall 3 x 3m Stall 3 x 3m Stall (Shared) Taxi Aisle OPEN ALIENATED TRA Rustenburg & Extensions Tlinabane & Extensions Bottekong & Extensions Paardekraal & Extensions Heriting & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Heriting & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Flatsima & Extensions Flatsima & Extensions OTHER TRADING AREA Trading near malls near the	R THE M R R R R DING R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	111 1AIN 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 1	R TAXI R R R R R R R R R R R	116 RANI 116 116 116 116 116 116 116 11	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	\$\begin{align*} \$\begin{align*} \$444 \\ 444 \\ 55 \\ 5	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	58 A (SH-464 464 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	150 258 258 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150	RRR	R 7 DIVID 12 12 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7	4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6%	R R R R R R R R R R R	157 S) 270 270 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	282 282 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164	R R R R R R R R R R R	17 29 29 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17
BUS Rank Terminals HAWKERS STALLS AT 3 x 3m Stall 3 x 3m Stall (Shared) Taxi Aisle OPEN ALIENATED TRA Rustenburg & Extensions Tihabane & Extensions Boitekong & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Lethabong & Extensions Phatsima & Extensions Phatsima & Extensions Boshoek Monakato & Extensions Freedom Park & Extensions	R THE M R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	111 1AIN 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 1	R TAXI R R R R R R R R R R R R R	116 RANI 116 116 116 116 116 116 116 11	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	\$\begin{array}{c} \ 55 \\ \text{ADING} \\ 444 \\ 444 \\ 55 \	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	58 A (SH 464 464 464 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	150 & 258 & 258 & 150 &	RRR	R 7 DIVID 12 12 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7	4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6%	R R R R R R R R R R R R R	157 \$) 270 270 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	282 282 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164	R R R R R R R R R R R R	17 29 29 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17
BUS Rank Terminals HAWKERS STALLS AT 3 x 3m Stall 3 x 3m Stall 3 x 3m Stall (Shared) Taxi Aisle OPEN ALIENATED TRAI Rustenburg & Extensions Tilnabane & Extensions Boitekong & Extensions Boitekong & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Lethabong & Extensions Marikana & Extensions Phatsima & Extensions Phatsima & Extensions Boshoek Monakato & Extensions Freedom Park & Extensions OTHER TRADING AREA Trading near malls near the CBD (town) area	R THE M R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	111 1AIN 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 1	R TAXI R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	116 RANI 116 116 116 116 116 116 116 11	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	\$\begin{array}{c} \ 55 \\ \text{ADING} \\ 444 \\ 444 \\ 55 \	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	58 A (SH 464 464 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	150	R	R 7 DIVID 12 12 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7	4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6%	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	157 \$) 270 270 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	282 282 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	17: 29: 17: 17: 17: 17: 17: 17: 17: 17
BUS Rank Terminals HAWKERS STALLS AT 3 x 3m Stall 3 x 3m Stall 3 x 3m Stall (Shared) Taxi Aisle OPEN ALIENATED TRA Rustenburg & Extensions Tilhabane & Extensions Botiekong & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Meriting & Extensions Meriting & Extensions OTHER TRADING AREA Trading near malls near the CBD (town) area Trading near malls near in	R THE M R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	111 1AIN 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 111 1	R TAXI R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	116 RANI 116 116 116 116 116 116 116 11	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	\$\begin{align*} \ 5 \ 5 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	58 A (SH 464 464 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	150	RRR	R 7 DIVID 12 12 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7 R 7	4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6% 4.6%	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	157 \$) 270 270 157 157 157 157 157 157 157 157	R R R R R R R R R R R R	282 282 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164 164	R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	17: 29: 29: 17: 17: 17: 17: 17: 17: 17: 17

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING SIGNS' TARIFFS TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Tar	riffs	Amended Tariff Description		aft riffs	Pro Tari	posed	Pro Tari	posed
	202	20/21	Description	20	21/22	202	2/23	202	3/24
CLASS 1: Billboards	╨			┸				ㄴ	
Administration fee	R	382	Fee applicable across board: Per Advertisement/Applicati on	R	399	R	418	R	437
Gantry billboards (on Municipal Property)	R	16 617	Gantry billboards (>18m²<81m²)	R	17 381	R	18 180	R	19 017
Large billboards (on Municipal Property)	R	16 617	Large billboards (>41m²<81m²)	R	17 381	R	18 180	R	19 017
Medium billboards (on Municipal Property)	R	5 486	Medium billbords (>19m²<41m²)	R	5 738		6 002		6 278
Small billboards (on Municipal Property)	R	4 463		R	4 668		4 883		5 107
Smaller than 4.5m² (on Municipal Property)	R	3 869		R	4 047		4 233		4 428
Display fee: Per Advertisement/Application - Private Property (All signs in Class 1)	R	8 919	<u> </u>	R	9 329			L	10 207
Encroachment fee(council land) per square metre for each sign type	R	3 323	Encroachment fee per square metre (all classes)	R	300	R	314	R	328
CLASS 2: Signs On Buildings And Structures									
Projecting signs	╨			┸				<u> </u>	
Administration fee	R	382	Per Advertisement/Application	R	399	R	418	R	437
Display fee per Application	R	535		R	560	R	586	R	613
Encroachment fee(council land) per square metre for each sign type	R	2 028		R	300	R	314	R	328
Building attachment (roof signs, signs and murals on sign in the fabric of a building and advertisements on	tow	ers, bric	lges and pylons)						
Administration fee	IR	382	Per Advertisement/Application	IR	400	R	418	R	437
Display fee per Advertisement	R	1 072	''	R	1 121	R	1 173	R	1 227
Wall signs/fascia signs									
Administration fee	R	382	Per Advertisement/Application	R	400	R	418	R	437
Display fee per sign	R	535	Display fee on Private Property: Per Advertisement/Application	R	560	R	585	R	612
Ground sign (excluding billboards)						_			
Encroachment fee(council land) per square metre for each sign type	R	-		R	300	R	314	R	328
Display fee per Advertisement	R		Display fee on Private Property: Per Advertisement/Application	R	1 640	R	1 716	R	1 794
CLASS 3: Signs on Premises and miscellaneous signs	S								
Boundary walls and entrance gates	15	000	ID. A L. C		000	_	418		437
Administration fee Display fee per Advertisement	R	1 099	Per Advertisement/Application	R	399 1 150		1 203		1 258
Residential and community-oriented buildings	Jix	1 033		Ţix.	1 130	111	1 200	111	1 200
Administration fee	R	382	Per Advertisement/Application	R	399	ÎR	418	R	437
Display fee per Advertisement	İR	1 099		İR	1 150		1 203		1 258
On -premises Business signs in urban Areas									
Administration fee	R		Per Advertisement/Application	R	399		418		437
Display fee per Application	R	3 979		R	4 162	R	4 354	R	4 554
Miscellaneous signs for urban residential oriented lan				-		-	110	-	
Administration fee	R	1 662	Per Advertisement/Application	R	399 1 739		418 1 819		437 1 902
Display fee per Advertisement Signs for agricultural and related land use in rural and	<u> </u>		1	JR	1739	IK	1019	K	1 902
Administration fee	IR.		Per Advertisement/Application	ĪR	399	ĪR	418	IR	437
Display fee per Advertisement	İR	1 072	T CI Advertisement/Application	IR	1 121		1 173		1 226
CLASS 4: Signs for Pedestrian Environments and Stre				1					
Street furniture signs	T		Ĭ	Т		П			
Administration fee	R		Per Advertisement/Applicati on	R	400		418		437
Display fee per Advertisement	R	1 252		R	1 310	R	1 370	R	1 433
Street light/street pole sign, etc.	╄			_		_			
Administration fee	R	382	Per Advertisement/Application	R	400		418		437
Display fee per Advertisement	R	1 252	<u> </u>	ĮR	1 310	R	1 370	R	1 433
Permanent signs on poles Administration fee	IR	382	Per Advertisement/Application	ĪR	400	IR	418	R	437
Display fee per Advertisement	R	5 352	T of Advortisement/Application	R	5 598	R	5 856	R	6 125
CLASS 5: Signs for Tourists and Travellers	1.	0 302		R	-	<u>'``</u>	0 000	i	0 120
Service facility signs				1					
Administration fee	R	382	Per Advertisement/Application	R	400		418		437
Display fee per Advertisement	R	1 099		R			1 202	R	1 258
Road traffic project signs						_		_	
Administration fee	R	382	Per Advertisement/Application	R	400		418		437
Display fee per Advertisement	R	1 099		R	1 150	ĮΚ	1 202	R	1 258
Tourism information signs	15	202	Per Advertisement/Application	TR	400	ь	418	Б	427
			rei adverusemeni/Application						437
Administration fee	R								2.464
	R	2 150	Display fee on Private Property: Per	R		R		R	2 461

Gateway signs				Т					
Administration fee	R	382	Per Advertisement/Application	R				R	437
Display fee per Advertisement	R	1 099		R	1 150	R	1 202	R	1 258
CLASS 6: Mobile signs	┡			╄		L			
Advertising vehicles Administration fee	R	202	Per Advertisement/Application	R	400		418	R	437
Mobile trailer Advertising(14 days Display)	R	428	Per Advertisement/Application	R		R		R	490
Display fee per Advertisement (other Mobile signs)	R	461		R	482		504		528
Digital signs	П			Т					
Application fee	R	1 786	Per Advertisement/Application	R	-	R	-	R	
Rental fee per sign (Municipal property)	R	-	D: 1 (D: 1 D 1 D	R	-	R	-	R	
Rental fee per sign (Private property)	R	9 540	Display fee on Private Property: Per Advertisement/Application	R	-	R	-	R	
CLASS 7: Temporary Advertising	一			十					
In respect of general advertisements of a commercial nature (Events) i. construction site advertisements, signs for sporting events, festival &	e								
construction site advertisements, signs for sporting events, testival & e Administration fee		oitions,ten	Per Advertisement/Application	TR	399	ГБ.	418	_	437
Up to 100 posters	R	3 212	Per Advertisement/Application	R		R		R	3 676
Each poster thereafter, an additional	R	33		R	34	R		R	38
Stickers for each poster	R	19		R	20	R	21	R	22
In respect of general advertisements for awareness car				=					
Administration fee	R		Per Advertisement/Application	R	399		418		437
Up to 100 posters, or part thereof	R	2 675		R				R	3 062
Each poster thereafter, an additional In respect of general advertisements for non-profit organisations (s	R		mission of a NPO certificate from relevant aut		29		30 nment	R	32
Administration fee	IR	382	Per Advertisement/Application	IR	399	R	418	R	437
Up to 100 posters, or part thereof	R	1 282		R	1 340	R	1 402	R	1 467
Each poster thereafter, an additional	R	14		R	14		15		16
Stickers for each poster	R	11		R	11	R	12	R	12
In respect of election advertisements, per party/per car Posters (unlimited number)	R	2 677		TR	2 800	ГБ.	2 928	_	3 063
Administration fee	R		Per Advertisement/Application	R		R		R	437
Estate agents boards	<u> ``</u>	002	1 ci //averasement/ppiloation	<u>``</u>	000	<u> </u>	710	1	401
Administration fee(per agency)	R	382	Per Advertisement/Application	R	399	R	418	R	437
Display fee per Advertisement	R	886		R	927	R		R	1 014
Advertising deposit (per agent)	R	4 320		R	4 518	R		R	4 943
Annual Licensing Fee (Residential)	R	2 006		R	2 098			R	2 295
Annual Licensing Fee (Commercial, Industrial, Non- residential Property)	R	7 579		R	7 928	R	8 292	ĸ	8 674
Banners	т			т		\vdash			
Per banner	R	665		R	695	R	727	R	761
Sticker for each banner	R	19		R	20		21		22
Administration fee	R	382		R	399		418		437
Removable posters, should council be required to remove any poster (per poster)	R	107		R	112	lk	117	R	123
CLASS 8: Other signs	Н			\vdash		\vdash			
Security signs				匸					
Administration fee	R	382	Per Advertisement/Application	R		R		R	437
Display fee per Advertisement	R	610		R	638	R	667	R	698
Public service and other information signs Administration fee	R	382	Per Advertisement/Application	ĪR	399	Б	418	Ь	437
Display fee per Advertisement	R	530	1 of Advertise Herit/Application	R	554		580		607
Aerial advertisements	<u></u>	000		1	001		000		
Administration fee	R		Per Advertisement/Application	R	399		418		437
Display fee per Advertisement	R	2 149		R	2 247	R	2 351	R	2 459
Refundable Deposit	L			L					
Electric and illuminated signs Administration fee	R	382	Per Advertisement/Application	R	399	R	418	Р	437
Advertisement (per square metre for all permissible sizes)	R	530	rei Advertisement/Application	R				R	607
Portable boards	Ë			۲ì	001	Ë		· `	
Administration fee	R	382	Per Advertisement/Application	R	399	R	418	R	437
Display fee per Advertisement	R	4 320		R	4 518	R	4 726	R	4 943
For the erection of any billboards without approval, per	R	270	Fine per square metre per week per	R	282	R	295	R	309
week per square metre For the erection of any posters without approval, per week	R	1 757	illegal billboard Fine for illegal posters per week	R	1 838	R	1 923	R	2 01
Tor the erection or any posters without approval, per week	1	1737	Storage fee per day (Illegal	┢	1 030	<u> </u>	1 923	17	201
Storage fee (illegal confiscated signs)	R	80	Advertisements) for all applicable	R	84	R	88	R	92
	\vdash		classes	\vdash					
Appeals	R	4 950	Lodging of an Appeal per advertisement for all classes	R	5 178	R	5 416	R	5 665
Inonactions	R	198	Inspection Fee for all classes (Per	l _R	207	R	217	R	227
Inspections	IK.	198	application/Advertisement)	IK	207	lu.	21/	L.	22

Rustenburg

14 900 000.00 178 800 000.00 307 138 976.04

172%

ANNEXURE C

NW 373 RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY | TARIFF BOOK | 2021 -2024

											- '				Loc	al Munici	pality	d D
RUSTENBURG	PROPOSED RA	ATES TARIFFS FO	OR 2020/2021	I				PROJECTED						Indigent/PEN				
				IMPERMISEABLE				RATE			PROJECTED			SIONERS			PROJECTED NET	
CATEGORY	AMOUNT EX	XEMPTIONS SUBT	OTAL	REBATE	Rebates	SUBTOTAL	Rate 2021/202	2021/2022			GROSS INCOME	PHASE IN	SUB-TOTAL	REBATE	REBATES RE	BATE VALUE	INCOME	
RESIDENTIAL	46 451 391 947		46 451 391 947	7 842 000 000		38 609 391 947	0.0050	0.0050	0.0076	34%	193 046 959.73	-	193 046 959.73	2.00%		3 860 939.19	189 186 020.54	
RES- MULTI PURPOSE			-					0.0000			-		-				-	
BUS &COM	13 333 614 000		13 333 614 000	0		13 333 614 000	0.0150	0.0150	0.0284	47%	200 004 210.00	_	200 004 210.00		0%	-	200 004 210.00	230 000
INDUSTRIAL	2 669 883 000		2 669 883 000	0		2 669 883 000	0.0150	0.0150	0.0289	48%	40 048 245.00	-	40 048 245.00	1	0%	-	40 048 245.00	490 000
PUBLIC WORSHIP	469 165 000	469 165 000						0.0013			-	25% of residential tariff	-		0%	-	-	
MUNICIPAL PROP	1 182 356 000	1 182 356 000						0.0000			-		-		0%	-	-	
PUBLIC OPEN SPACE	13 910 000	13 910 000	-			13 910 000	0.0013	0.0013				25% of residential tariff	-		0%	-	-	
PSI	35 792 000		35 792 00	C C		35 792 000	0.0013	0.0013	0.0020	38%	44 740.00	25% of residential tariff	44 740.0)	0%	-	44 740.00	
GOVN PROP	5 634 511 000		5 634 511 000	0		5 634 511 000	0.0013	0.0013	0.0270	95%	7 043 138.75	25% of residential tariff	7 043 138.75	i	20%	1 408 627.75	5 634 511.00	
EDUCATIONAL	2 006 613 000		2 006 613 000	0		2 006 613 000	0.0010	0.0013	0.0260	95%	2 508 266.25		2 508 266 25	i	20%	501 653.25		
AGRICULTURE	10 437 192 000		10 437 192 000	0		10 437 192 000	0.0013	0.0013	0.0020	38%	13 046 490.00	25% of the residential tariff	13 046 490.00	1	20%	2 609 298.00	10 437 192.00	
AGRI - RESIDENTIAL	-		-				0.0013	0.0013			-		-				-	
Agri Business	-		-			-	0.0212	0.0212			-		-				-	
Vacant Business	-		-				0.0215	0.0215			-		-				-	
РВО	71 663 000		71 663 00	C .		71 663 000	0.0013	0.0013	0.0000		89 578.75	25% of the residential tariff			0%	-	-	
PRIVATE OWNED TOW	/N 645 172 000		645 172 00	0 46 700 000	149 618 000	448 854 000	0.0050	0.0050	0.0076	34%	2 244 270.00	Additional rebate of 25%	2 244 270.00)		-	2 244 270.00	
MULTI PURPOSE USE	-		-					0.0000			-		-		0%	-	-	
MINING PROPERTIES	349 290 000		349 290 00	0		349 290 000	0.0150	0.0150	0.0305	51%	5 239 350.00	-	5 239 350 00)	0%	-	5 239 350.00	
PRIVATE SCHOOLS	-		-				0.0236	0.0236			-		-		0%	-	-	
PRIVATE OPEN SPACE	15 576 000		15 576 00	C		15 576 000	0.0013	0.0013	0.0084	85%	19 470.00	25% of residential as it is fo	or 19 470.00)	0%	-	19 470.00	
PRIVATE ROAD	4 414 000		4 414 00	(4 414 000	0.0013	0.0013	0.0080	84%	5 517.50	25% of residential	5 517.5)	0%	-	5 517.50	
PUBLIC ROAD	-		-			-		0.0000			-		-		0%	-	-	
VACANT LAND	3 452 093 000		3 452 093 000	0		3 452 093 000	0.0090	0.0090	0.0119	24%	31 068 837.00	-	31 068 837.00	l .	0%	-	31 068 837.00	
CRECHES			-			-	0.0236	0.0236			-	-	-		0%	-	-	
TOTAL	86 772 635 947	1 665 431 000	85 107 204 947	7 888 700 000		77 218 504 92	77				494 409 072 98		494 409 072.98			8 380 518 19	485 938 976 04	

RUSTENBURG PROPOSED RATES TARIFFS FOR 2020/2021

#DIV/0!

86 772 635 947 86 772 635 947

										In	digent/PENS	51			
0.4750001/		EMPTIONS SUE		MPERMISEABLE REBATE	OUDTOTA	D / 00/0/0000	PROJECTED RATE 2020/2021	PROJECTED GROSS INCOME	PHASE I	OUD TOTAL	ONERS REBATE	REBATES	DED 4TE 1/41 1/E	PROJECTED NET INCOME	
CATEGORY RESIDENTIAL	AMOUNT EX 27 564 513 270	EMPTIONS SUE	TOTAL 27 564 513 270	7 259 800 000	SUBTOTA 20 304 713 270	Rate 2019/2020 0.0072		155 550 347.42		SUB-TOTAL 155 550 347.42	2.00%	REBATES	REBATE VALUE 3 111 006.9		
	27 564 513 270			7 259 800 000		0.0072			-		2.00%		3 111 006.9	5 152 439 340.47	
RES- MULTI PURPOSE	4 005 000 400		4 005 000 400		-		0.0000	138 124 418 46					.0/	100 101 110 10	
BUS &COM	4 825 880 400		4 825 880 400		4 825 880 400	0.0269	0.0286		-	138 124 418.46				138 124 418.46	
INDUSTRIAL	1 265 702 000		1 265 702 000		1 265 702 000	0.0274	0.0292	36 899 769.83	-	36 899 769 83			-	36 899 769.83	
PUBLIC WORSHIP	46 130 000	46 130 000			=		0.0000	-		-			-	-	
MUNICIPAL PROP	192 613 200	192 613 200			=		0.0000	=		•			- 1%	=	
PUBLIC OPEN SPACE	105 574 800		105 574 800		105 574 800		0.0000	-		-			- 1%	-	
PSI	6 138 200		6 138 200		6 138 200		0.0000	-		-			- 1%	-	
GOVN PROP	781 661 100		781 661 100	78 166 110	703 494 990	0.0256	0.0272	19 162 077.94		19 162 077.94			- 1%	19 162 077.94	
EDUCATIONAL	24 900 000		24 900 000		24 900 000	0.0246	0.0262	651 742.56		651 742.56			- 1%	651 742.56	
AGRICULTURE	4 205 529 750		4 205 529 750	354 100 000	3 851 429 750	0.0019	0.0020	7 786 050.38	-	7 786 050.38		(- 1%	7 786 050.38	
AGRI - RESIDENTIAL	-		-			0.0014	0.0015	-		-				-	
Agri Business	-		-			0.0212	0.0226	-		-				-	
Vacant Business	-					0.0215	0.0229	-		-				-	
РВО	1 000 000		1 000 000		1 000 000)	0.0000	-				0	% -	-	
PRIVATE OWNED TOW	N 4 580 000		561 321 000	140 330 250	420 990 750	0.0064	0.0068	2 866 778.61		2 866 778.61			- 1%	2 866 778.61	
MULTI PURPOSE USE	-		_		=		0.0000	<u>-</u>		•			ı% <u>-</u>	-	
MINING PROPERTIES	45 033 200		45 033 200		45 033 200	0.0288	0.0306	1 379 961.35	-	1 379 961.35		(- 1%	1 379 961.35	
PRIVATE SCHOOLS	-		-		-	0.0236	0.0251	-		-		(- 1%	-	
PRIVATE OPEN SPACE	2 102 600		2 102 600		2 102 600	0.0067	0.0071	14 989 01		14 989.01		(- 1%	14 989.01	
PRIVATE ROAD	384 000		384 000		384 00	0.0080	0.0085	3 268.61		3 268.61		(- 1%	3 268.61	
PUBLIC ROAD	-		_		-		0.0000	-		-		(· -	_	
VACANT LAND	220 714 000		220 714 000		220 714 000	0.0113	0.0120	2 653 688.56	-	2 653 688.56		(ı% <u>-</u>	2 653 688.56	
CRECHE			_		-	0.0236	0.0251	-	-	-		(ı% <u>-</u>	_	
TOTAL	39 292 456 520	238 743 20	0 39 053 713 320	7 832 396 360	31 221 316 960			365 093 092.73	-	365 093 092.73			3 111 006.95	361 982 085.79	
2015/2016	39 292 456 520										Month	ılv income n	revious year	14 900 000.00	
2014/2015	22 202 400 020											cted annual		178 800 000.00	
Difference	39 292 456 520	#DIV/ 0!	increase in value								Increa				102%
											HICHER	450		100 102 000.79	102 /0

CATEGORY AMOUNT AMOUNT AMOUNT CATEGORY 25 143 560 900 25 144 110 900 25 143 560 900 25 144 110 900 25 143 560 900 25 144 110 900 25 143 560 900 25 144 110 900 25 143 560 900 25 144 110 900 25 143 560 900 25 143 560 900 25 143 560 900 25 143 560 900 25 143 560 900 25 143 560 900 25 143 560 900 25 143 560 900 25 143 560 900 25 143 560 900 25 143 560 900 25 143 560 900 25 145 500 25 14	
RES-MULTI PURPOSE 23 800 000 30 8080 000 53 880 000 29 430 000 650 000 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 8	
BUS &COM 421 201 000 4 384 261 100 4 805 462 100 4 384 261 100 100 1 163 674 000 1 165	
NDUSTRIAL	
PUBLIC WORSHIP 67 350 000 166 415 000 233 765 000 166 415 000 MUNICIPAL PROP 149 846 000 390 982 500 540 798 500 390 982 500 PUBLIC OPEN SPACE 2 573 500 2 573 500 2 573 500 PSI 6 924 350 9 268 000 16 192 350 9 268 000	
MUNICIPAL PROP 149 846 000 390 952 500 540 798 500 390 952 500 PUBLIC OPEN SPACE 2 573 500 2 573 500 2 573 500 PSI 6 924 350 9 268 000 16 192 350 9 268 000	
PUBLIC OPEN SPACE 2 573 500 2 573 500 2 573 500 PSI 6 924 350 9 268 000 16 192 350 9 268 000	
PSI 6 924 350 9 268 000 16 192 350 9 268 000	
GOVN PROP 409 033 000 465 416 000 874 449 000 465 416 000	
EDUCATION 85 500 000 85 500 000 85 500 000	
AGRICULTURE 2 702 807 500 - 2 702 807 500	
AGRI - RESIDENTIAL	
Agri Business	
AGRI - MINING	
PBO 7 000 000 21 000 000 28 000 000 21 000 000	
PRIVATE OWNED TOWN 388 830 025 388 830 025 388 830 025	
MULTI PURPOSE USE 191 680 000 11 570 000 203 250 000 11 570 000	
MINING PROPERTIES 894 036 200 - 894 036 200	
PRIVATE SCHOOLS	
PRIVATE OPEN SPACE 1 801 500 1 801 500 1 801 500	
PRIVATE ROAD 1 997 000 1 997 000 1 997 000	
PUBLIC ROAD	
VACANT LAND 740 734 376 740 734 376 111 906 500 625 810 976	
CRECHES	
TOTAL 4 874 228 050 33 009 133 901 37 883 361 951 32 374 357 525 631 759 476 33 006 117	001

HIRING OF THE VISITORS & INFORMATION CENTRE AND THE TIDC FACILITIES

TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Frequency	Mo	tal per onth Iculation	Re (40	bate %)		oposed ate per day	Tariffs	20	20/21	2021/2022 Increase	Draf Tarif 2021	fs	Prop Tarif 2022		Tari	posed ffs 3/24
		Г	R/C	Г		Г	R/C					1	R/C		R/C	П	R/C
TOURISM INFORMA	TION DEV	EL	OPMEN	ТС	ENTR	Ε(TIDC)										
Store Rooms (29m²)	Monthly	R	1 517	R	607	R	30	R	ì.	870	4.6%	R	910	R	952	R	996
Coffee Shop (52m²)	Monthly	R	2 720	R	1 088	R	54	R	:	1 560	4.6%	R	1 632	R	1 707	R	1 785
Lapa (72m²)	Monthly	R	3 766	R	1 506	R	209	R	: :	2 160	4.6%	R	2 259	R	2 363	R	2 472
Amphitheatre (97m²)	Monthly	R	5 073	R	2 029	R	523	R	: :	2 910	4.6%	R	3 044	R	3 184	R	3 330
Rondavel 1 (68m²)	Monthly	R	6 757	R	2 703	Г	-	R		3 876	4.6%	R	4 054	R	4 241	R	4 436
Rondavel 2 (76m²)	Monthly	R	7 552	R	3 021	Г	-	R		4 332	4.6%	R	4 531	R	4 740	R	4 958
Rondavel 3 (102m²)	Monthly	R	10 136	R	4 054	Г	-	R	:	5 814	4.6%	R	6 081	R	6 361	R	6 654
Rondavel 4 (116m²)	Monthly	R	10 920	R	4 368	Г	-	R		6 264	4.6%	R	6 552	R	6 854	R	7 169
Rondavel 5 (122m²)	Monthly	R	11 485	R	4 594	Г	-	R		6 588	4.6%	R	6 891	R	7 208	R	7 540
Rondavel 6 (186m²)	Monthly	R	15 564	R	6 226	Г	-	R		8 928	4.6%	R	9 339	R	9 768	R	10 218
Administrative Fee	Daily	Г						R		150	4.6%	R	157	R	164	R	172
TIDC Boardroom	Daily							R		1 000	4.6%	R	1 046	R	1 094	R	1 144
TIDC Kitchen	Daily							R		1 500	4.6%	R	1 569	R	1 641	R	1 717
TIDC Shaded and Play Areas	Daily							R		1 000	4.6%	R	1 046	R	1 094	R	1 144

TARIFFS FOR	TRADING PERM	IITS										
TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Frequency	Tariffs 2020/21 Draft Tariffs 2021/22				Proposed Tariffs 2023/24		2021/22 INCREASE				
		R/C		R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	(%)				
Trading perm	Trading permits											
New Card	Yearly	R 10	0 F	R 105	R 109	R 114	R 5	4.6%				
Renewal of card	As and When	R 15	0 F	R 157	R 164	R 172	R 7	4.6%				

TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Administrative Fee 2020/21	Draft Administrative Fee 2021/22	Approved Electricity Fee 2021/22	Refundable Deposit 2020/21	Draft Refundable Deposit 2021/22	Tariffs 2020/21	Draft Tariffs 2021/22	Proposed Tariffs 2022/23	Proposed Tariffs 2023/24
	Non- Refundable	Non- Refundable	R/C	Deposit	Deposit	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C
MAIN STALLS									
Stalls 22m2 (1 - 8)	R 150	R 157	R 157	R 2 365	R 2474	R 2365	R 2474	R 2588	R 2707
Stalls 22m2 (9 - 23)	R 150	R 157	R 157	R 2 970	R 3 107	R 2970	R 3 107	R 3 250	R 3 399
Store Room 24m2	R 150	R 157	R 157	R 2 280	R 2 385	R 2 280	R 2385	R 2495	R 2609
Coffee Shop 103m2	R 150	R 157	R 157	R 9 785	R 10 235	R 9785	R 10 235	R 10 706	R 11 198
POP -UP STALLS									
6 x 6m Stalls	R 50	R 52	N/A	R -	R -	R 200	R 200	R 209	R 219
3x 6m Stall	R 50	R 52	N/A	R -	R -	R 150	R 150	R 157	R 164
3 x 3m Stall	R 50	R 52	N/A	R -	R -	R 100	R 100	R 105	R 109

WN	PL	AΝ	NI	NG

TOWN PLANNING												
APPLICATION	Tar	proved iff 18/2019	Ta	proved riff 19/2020		rrent Tariff 20/2021	Tai			oposed Tariff 22/2023	Tari	
	R/		1	R/C	R	i c	R/			R/C	202	R/C
WRITTEN CONSENT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE			ΔΝ						L		SF	
OF SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMEN				AOLINEITI	•	OTTENIE IV		.D ************************************		KLLLVAN	OL.	311014
Second dwelling	R	611.21	R	645.43	R	680.29	R	717.02	R	755.74	R	790.5
Building Line Relaxation	R	611.21	R	645.43	R	680.29	R	717.02	R	755.74	R	790.5
Height Relaxation	R	611.21	R	645.43	R	680.29	R	717.02	R	755.74	R	790.5
Coverage Relaxation	R	611.21	R	645.43	R	680.29	R	717.02	R	755.74	R	790.5
Servitude Upliftment	R	611.21	R	645.43	R	680.29	R	717.02	R	755.74	R	790.5
Relaxation of the line(s) of no access	R	611.21	R	645.43	R	680.29	R	717.02	R	755.74	R	790.5
Provision of parking on adjacent property	R	611.21	R	645.43	R	680.29	R	717.02	R	755.74	R	790.5
Relaxation of parking	R	611.21	R	645.43			R	717.02	R	755.74		790.5
Site Development Plan	R	882.60	R	932.03	R	982.36	R	1 035.41	R	1 091.32	R	1 141.5
Amendment of Site Development Plan	R	882.60	R	932.03	R	982.36	R	1 035.41	R	1 091.32	R	1 141.5
Erection of screen wall(s) exceeding 20 metres in height	R	611.21	R	645.43	R	680.29	R	717.02	R	755.74	R	790.5
Written consent objection	R	493.45	R	521.08	R	549.22	R	578.88	R	610.14	R	638.2
Renewal of Special Consent Application	R	-610.14			R	680.29	R	717.02	R	755.74		790.5
SPECIAL CONSENT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE			4N	AGEMENT	S	CHEME R	EΑ	D WITH TH	IE F	RELEVANT	SEC	CTION
OF SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMEN			-		-		-		-		_	
Special Consent	R	1 087.84	К	1 148.75	<u>IR</u>	1 210.79	R	1 276.17	R	1 345.08		1 406.9
Special Consent Objection/submission	R	493.45	R	521.08	<u> </u>	549.22		578.88		610.14	R R	638.2
Closure of public space / park closure	R	1 087.84						1 276.17		1 345.08		1 406.9
TEMPORARY CONSENT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF T SECTION OF SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MA					EΛ	IT SCHEN	1E I	READ WIT	НТ	HE RELEVA	NT.	
The erection and use of temporary buildings, or the	T		Ť		П		П		П			
use of existing buildings for site offices, storage rooms,	1								l			
workshops or such other uses as may be necessary	1_		L		L		l_		l_		_	
during the erection of any permanent	R	611.21	R	645.43	K	680.29	R	717.02	R	755.74	K	790.5
The occasional use of land or buildings for public religious exercise, place of instruction, institution, place	1				l				l			
of amusement or social hall, informal retail trade	I_R	611.21	R	645.43	lR	680.29	lR	717.02	I_R	755.74	R	790.5
The use of land or building thereon for State or Municipal	İR	611.21	ĪR	645.43			R	717.02	R	755.74		790.5
purposes	1											
Prospecting rights	R	611.21	R	645.43	R	1 210.79	R	1 276.17	R	1 345.08	R	1 406.9
AMENDMENT SCHEME APPLICATION IN TERMS OF T			: M	ANAGEME	N	T SCHEMI	E R	EAD WITH	TH	IE RELEVA	NT :	SECTIO
OF SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MANAGEMEN												
Amendment Scheme Applications	R	3 392.48				3 775.91			R	4 194.72	_	4 387.6
Proclamation	R	1 233.63				1 373.06		1 447.20	R	1 525.35		1 595.5
Floor Area Ratio Increase	R	3 392.48		3 582.46			R	3 979.81	R	4 194.72		4 387.6
Amendment Scheme Objection	R	1 233.63	R	1 302.71	R	1 373.06	R	1 447.20	R	1 525.35		1 595.5
	 		L		Ļ		L		L		R	
Notice of appeal	R	3 183.00	-			3 542.76	R		R	3 935.70		4 116.7
Notice to oppose appeal	R	1 061.00	IR	1 120.42	<u>IR</u>	1 180.92	R	1 244.69	R	1 311.90	R	1 372.2
Intervener Status ()Section 45 (2)/ (3) and/or (4) of the	1		L	1 000 00	L	1.054.00	L	1 110 00	$ _{R}$	1 170 01	L	1 224 7
Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act 2013 REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS APPLICATION IN TERM	5 0	ETUEIAI	R					1 110.92		1 170.91		1 224.7
SECTION OF SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MA					46	EINIEINIS	C	EWE KEAL	UN	IIII INE K	CLC	VAIVI
Removal of restrictive conditions	ĪR	280.37			IR	680.20	ΙR	1 047.65	ΙR	1 104.22	R	1 155.0
TOWNSHIP ESTABLISHMENT APPLICATION IN TERMS SECTION OF SPATIAL PLANNING AND LAND USE MA	OF	THE LAN	ID I	USE MANA								
Township Establishment (1-100 erven)	ĪR	7 463.45			Б	8 307.00	ГБ	8 755.58	ГБ	9 228.38	ь	0.652.0
Township with more than 100 stands	R	2 467.26				2 746.12		2 894.41	R	3 050.70		9 652.8
Proclamation notice	_		D.	2 605.42 1 500/		1 500/		582.50	_	667.955	-	3 191.0 744.69 /
Frociamation notice	R1	500/page		1 500/		1 500/ age		582.50 age		1007.955 age	pac	
Extension of boundaries	l _R	7 463 45		7 881.40					I R			9 652.8
Township Establishment Objection	TR							2 894.41				3 191.0
TOWNSHIP ESTABILISHINGHE ODJECTION	111	2 701.20	11.	2 000.42	111	2 1 TO. 12	111	2 007.+1	111	3 030.70	111	0 101.0

Subdivision with more than 5(five) stands/stand
Subdivision of Agricultural Land (Section 6) of the Town
Planning and Townships Ordinance 20 of 1986. 72.90 R 76.98 R 81.14 R 90.13 R 94.28 616.81 R R 651.36 R 686.53 R 723.60 R 762.68 R 797.76 475.51 R 502.14 R 529.25 R 557.83 R 587.95 R 615.00 OTHER APPLICATIONS 40.37 R 271.40 R 49.92 R 335.58 R 52.22 351.01 44.94 F 47.36 F Zoning Information 318.38 F Trade License 286.60 R 302.07 R Original Plans and Duresters 67.29 F 56.07 F 44.86 F 71.06 F 74.89 F 78.94 F 83.20 F 87.03 19.07 R 11.21 R 21.22 12.48 22.37 F 23.57 R 13.87 R 24.66 11.84 F Original Plans (paper) 37.01 F 30.28 F 39.08 R 31.98 R 41.19 R 33.70 R 27.46 R 13.73 R 43.42 F 35.52 F 28.94 F 14.47 F 45.76 R 37.44 R 47.87 39.16

24.67 F

26.05 F

3.43 F

31.91 15.96 4.21

4.02 R

NW 373 RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY | TARIFF BOOK | 2021 -2024



TARIFF DESCRIPTION	Approved Tariff 2019/2020	Current Tariff 2020/2021	Proposed Tariff 2021/2022	Proposed Tariff 2022/2023	Proposed Tariff 2023/2024
	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C	R/C
DETERMINATION OF CH.	ARGES PAYABLE T	O THE LOCAL AUTI	ORITY WITH REGA	RDS TO THE EXAM	NATION OF
APPROVAL OF BUILDING	G PLANS AND RELA	ATED MATTERS			
		DWELLING F	IOUSES		
For new residential buildings, additions,new proposals,/re designs,amended plans (only residential buildings)	R 4.30 per m² (minimun R450.00 levy)	R 4.55 per m² (minimun R455.00 levy)	R 4.80 per m² (minimun R480.00 levy)	R 5.00 per m² (minimun R480.00 levy)	R 5.20 per m² (minimun R480.00 levy)
	R 4.30 per m ²	R 4.55 per m ²	R 4.80 per m ²	R 5.00 per m ²	R 5.20 per m ²
(without additional area)	(minimun R450.00 levy)		(minimun R480.00 levy)	(minimun R480.00 levy)	(minimun R480.00 levy)
		OTHER BUIL			
For new other buildings,additions,new proposals,/re designs,amended plans(other buildings)	R760.00 levy)	R 6.45 per m² (minimun R800.00 levy)	R800.00 levy)	R 7.20 per m² (minimun R800.00 levy)	R 7.50 per m² (minimun R800.00 levy)
For alterations, amended plans (without additional area)	R 6.10 per m ² (minimun R760.00 levy)	R 6.45 per m ² (minimun R800.00 levy)	R 6.80 per m ² (minimun R800.00 levy)	R 7.20 per m ² (minimun R800.00 levy)	R 7.50 per m ² (minimun R800.00 levy)
For renewal of a plan after approval has lapsed	R450.00 per application	R480.00 per application	R510.00 per application	R540.00 per application	R560.00 per application
For tenant/ shop layouts	R760.00 per application	R800.00 per application	R850.00 per application	R900.00 per application	R940.00 per application
Minor building work	R450.00 per application	R480.00per application	R510.00per application	R540.00per application	R560.00per application
Re-roofing (amended plan)	R450.00 per application	R480.00 per application	R510.00 per application	R540.00 per application	R560.00 per application
Gas/fuel pumps installations	R760.00 per application	R800.00 per application	R845.00 per application	R900.00 per application	R940.00 per application
Low cost housing -by goverment/ council	No fee (submit proof)	No fee (submit proof)	No fee (submit proof)	No fee (submit proof)	No fee (submit proof)
Projects by state department on property owned by state	R1.80 per m ² minimum or motivation for	R2.00 per m ² minimum or motivation for	R2.10 per m² minimum or motivation for	R2.20 per m² minimum or motivation for	R2.30 per m² minimum or motivation for
For section7(6) aplication	R3.60 per m² minimum R760.00 levy	R4.00 per m² minimum R800.00 levy	R4.30 per m² minimum R800.00 levy	R4.50 per m² minimum R800.00 levy	R4.60 per m² minimum R800.00 levy
	R450.00 per application	R480.00 per application	R510.00 per application	R540.00 per application	R560.00 per application
Antennae/masts	R450.00 per application	R480.00 per application	R510.00 per application	R540.00 per application	R560.00 per application
For examination of preliminary sketch plans	R3.60 per m² minimum R450.00 levy	R4.00 per m² minimum R480.00 levy	R4.20 per m² minimum R480.00 levy	R4.40 per m² minimum R480.00 levy	R4.60 per m² minimum R480.00 levy
Inspection fee from 2nd re- inspection	R450.00 per application	R480.00 per application	R510.00 per application	R540.00 per application	R560.00 per application

Comparison of market va	Total 2020/21	Total 2021/22	Variance	Variance in nevertage
Category				Variance in percentage
RESIDENTIAL	27 564 513 270	46 451 391 947	18 886 878 677	69
RES- MULTI PURPOSE			-	
BUS &COM	4 825 880 400	13 333 614 000	8 507 733 600	176
INDUSTRIAL	1 265 702 000	2 669 883 000	1 404 181 000	111
PUBLIC WORSHIP	46 130 000	469 165 000	423 035 000	917
MUNICIPAL PROP	192 613 200	1 182 356 000	989 742 800	514
PUBLIC OPEN SPACE	105 574 800	13 910 000	-91 664 800	-87
PSI	6 138 200	35 792 000	29 653 800	483
GOVN PROP	781 661 100	5 634 511 000	4 852 849 900	621
EDUCATIONAL	24 900 000	2 006 613 000	1 981 713 000	7 959
AGRICULTURE	4 205 529 750	10 437 192 000	6 231 662 250	148
PBO	1 000 000	71 663 000	70 663 000	7 066
PRIVATE OWNED TOWN	4 580 000	645 172 000	640 592 000	13 987
MINING PROPERTIES	45 033 200	349 290 000	304 256 800	676
PRIVATE OPEN SPACE	2 102 600	15 576 000	13 473 400	641
PRIVATE ROAD	384 000	4 414 000	4 030 000	1 049
VACANT LAND	220 714 000	3 452 093 000	3 231 379 000	1 464
TOTAL	39 292 456 520	86 772 635 947	47 480 179 427	121

Comparison of projected revenue												
Category	Total 2020/21	Total 2021/22	Variance	Variance in percentage								
RESIDENTIAL	152 439 340.47	189 186 021	36 746 680	24								
BUS &COM	138 124 418	200 004 210	61 879 792	45								
INDUSTRIAL	36 899 770	40 048 245	3 148 475	9								
PUBLIC WORSHIP			-									
PSI	-	4 470	4 470	100								
GOVN PROP	19 162 078	7 043 139	-12 118 939	-63								
EDUCATIONAL	651 743	2 508 266	1 856 524	285								
AGRICULTURE	7 786 050	13 046 490	5 260 440	68								
PRIVATE OWNED TOWN	2 866 779	2 244 270	-622 509	-22								
MINING PROPERTIES	1 379 961	5 239 350	3 859 389	280								
PRIVATE OPEN SPACE	14 989	19 470	4 481	30								
PRIVATE ROAD	3 269	5 518	2 249	69								
VACANT LAND	2 653 689	31 068 837	28 415 148	1 071								
TOTAL	361 982 086	490 418 285 1	28 436 199	35								

HOUSING					
	Approved	Current	Proposed	Proposed	Proposed
	Tariff	Tariff	Tariff	Tariff	Tariff
	2019/2020		2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
CRU'S BOITEKONG EXT	12 (NO INC	REASE)			
1 BEDROOM	R 300.00	R 300.00	R 300.00	R 300.00	R 300.00
2 BEDROOM	R 500.00				R 500.00
3 BEDROOM	R 700.00	R 700.00	R 700.00	R 700.00	R 700.00
AMBERBOOM (LOW COS	ST HOUSES)			
1 BEDROOM	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
2 BEDROOM	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%
3 BEDROOM	30%	30%	30%	30%	30%
PERSONNEL HOUSES (M	IARKET RE				
FLATS	R 3 500.00	R 3 500.00	R 3 500.00	R 3 500.00	R 3 500.00
HOUSES	R 3 500.00	R 3 500.00	R 3 500.00	R 3 500.00	R 3 500.00
KERK OLD AGE FLATS					
1 BEDROOM(SINGLE)	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%
2 BEDROOM(DOUBLE)	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%
GEELHOUT PARK OLD A	GE FLATS				
2 BEDROOM(DOUBLE)	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%

Description	Approved Tariffs 2020/21	Percetage increase 2021/22	Proposed Tariffs 2021/22	Proposed tariffs 2022/23	Proposed tariffs 2022/23
CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE FEE	87.99	0.054	92.74	97.75	103.03
CLEARANCE APPLICATION FEE - MANUAL	183.97	1.48	456.25	480.88	506.85
CLEARANCE APPLICATION FEE - ELECTRONIC	410.61	-1.48	-197.09	(207.74)	(218.95)
VALUATION ROLL - SOFT COPY	1182.02	0.054	1 245.85	1 313.12	1 384.03
VALUATION ROLL - HARD COPY	1182.02	0.054	1 245.85	1 313.12	1 384.03
VALUATION CERTIFICATE	91.8	0.054	96.76	101.98	107.49
DEEDS SEARCH	68.18	0.054	71.86	75.74	79.83
LOST COPY CERTIFICATE	73.37	0.054	77.33	81.51	85.91
SEARCHING OF ANY DISCLOSURE RECORD	17.70/HOUR OR PART	0.054	18.66	19.66	20.73

Tariff incorretly captured in 2020/21 financial year. Tariff incorretly captured in 2020/21 financial year.

Phase in of the increase Total property rates per year Assumption that property rates will increase by 6.4%													_								
Category	Total		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Total	25%	25%	25%	25%	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	1					
	2020/21						2021/22														
RESIDENTIAL	27 564 513 270	7 259 800 000	164 468 177	174 620 534	186 803 362	196 955 719	46 451 391 947	52 947 024	112 430 718	180 412 083	253 622 783	217 415 202	287 051 252	367 215 445	564 171 164	0.0076	6.40%	0.0081	0.0086	0.0092	0.0097
RES- MULTI																0.0076	6.40%	0.0081	0.0086	0.0092	0.0097
PURPOSE																					
BUS &COM	4 825 880 400		145 741 588	155 393 349	165 045 110	175 662 047	13 333 614 000	64 233 389	136 974 511	218 223 367	309 681 503	209 974 977	292 367 860	383 268 477	558 930 523	0.0284	6.40%	0.0302	0.0322	0.0342	0.0364
INDUSTRIAL	1 265 702 000		38 857 051	41 388 455	44 046 430	46 830 974	2 669 883 000	10 777 089	22 958 359	3 664 912	51 954 697	49 634 141	64 346 815	47 711 342	94 542 316	0.0289	6.40%	0.0307	0.0327	0.0348	0.0370
PUBLIC WORSHIP	46 130 000		-	-	-	-	469 165 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
MUNICIPAL PROP	192 613 200		-	-	-	-	1 182 356 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1					
PUBLIC OPEN SPACE	105 574 800		-	-	-	-	13 910 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.002	6.40%	0.0021	0.0023	0.0024	0.0026
PSI	6 138 200		12 890	14 118	14 732	15 959	35 792 000	15 568	34 102	53 377	77 100	28 458	48 220	68 109	84 068	0.002	6.40%	0.0021	0.0023	0.0024	0.0026
GOVN PROP	781 661 100		22 433 674	23 918 830	25 403 986	27 045 474	5 634 511 000	34 819 198	74 248 603	118 288 216	167 908 607	57 252 872	98 167 433	143 692 202	170 737 676	0.027	6.40%	0.0287	0.0306	0.0325	0.0346
EDUCATIONAL	24 900 000		689 730	732 060	779 370	829 170	2 006 613 000	13 723 363	29 131 181	46 520 713	65 991 043	14 413 093	29 863 241	47 300 083	48 129 253	0.026	6.40%	0.0277	0.0294	0.0313	0.0333
AGRICULTURE	4 205 529 750		8 831 612	9 672 718	10 093 271	10 934 377	10 437 192 000	3 271 623	7 166 412	11 216 992	16 202 322	12 103 235	16 839 130	21 310 263	32 244 641	0.002	6.40%	0.0021	0.0023	0.0024	0.0026
PBO	1 000 000		28 728	30 567	32 523	34 604	71 663 000	507 502	539 982	574 541	611 311	536 230	570 548	607 063	641 668	0.027	6.40%	0.0287	0.0306	0.0325	0.0346
PRIVATE OWNED	4 580 000	46 700 000	37 098	39 388	42 136	44 426	645 172 000	1 202 631	2 553 736	4 097 855	6 213 742	1 239 729	2 593 124	4 139 991	4 184 417	0.0076	6.40%	0.0081	0.0086	0.0092	0.0097
TOWN		40 700 000														ļ					
MINING PROPERTIES	45 033 200		1 463 579	1 553 645	1 693 248			2 472 087	5 248 430	8 374 668	11 896 441	3 935 666		10 067 917	11 828 715						0.0391
PRIVATE OPEN	2 102 600		18 713	19 975	21 236	22 708	15 576 000	29 978	63 999	102 061	145 513	48 691	83 973	123 297	146 005	0.0084	6.40%	0.0089	0.0095	0.0101	0.0108
SPACE																					
PRIVATE ROAD	384 000		3 264	3 494	5 491			8 564	18 337	38 688	41 509	11 828		44 179			6.40%	0.0085	0.0091	0.0096	0.0103
VACANT LAND	220 714 000		2 803 068	2 979 639	3 156 210	3 376 924	3 452 093 000	10 259 628	21 811 808	34 656 540	49 440 099	13 062 696	24 791 447	37 812 750	41 189 674	0.0119	6.40%	0.0127	0.0135	0.0143	0.0153

TOTAL	39 292 456 520	385 389 173	86 772 635 947	579 656 817	823 546 950	1 063 361 118	1 526 880 174

Category	2021	/22	2022	/23	2023	3/24	2024	/25
	PHASE IN	REDUCTION IN TARIFF	PHASE IN	REDUCTION IN TARIFF	PHASE IN	REDUCTION IN TARIFF	PHASE IN	REDUCTION IN TARIFF
RESIDENTIAL	190 200 890.34	193 046 959.73	226 085 959.82	205 401 965.16	261 971 029.31	218 547 690.93	297 856 098.80	232 534 743.15
BUS &COM	197 459 911.92	200 004 210.00	257 864 820.48	212 804 479.44	318 269 729.04	226 423 966.12	378 674 637.60	240 915 099.96
INDUSTRIAL	46 723 995.53	40 048 245.00	56 869 203.25	42 611 332.68	67 014 410.98	45 338 457.97	77 159 618.70	48 240 119.28
PUBLIC WORSHIP	-	-	ĺ					
MUNICIPAL PROP	-	-						
PUBLIC OPEN SPACE	-	-						
PSI	27 103.30	46 529.60	41 930.20	49 507.49	56 757.10	52 675.97	71 584.00	56 047.24
GOVN PROP	53 861 586.53	7 324 864.30	86 618 323.35	7 793 655.62	119 375 060.18	8 292 449.57	152 131 797.00	8 823 166.35
EDUCATIONAL	13 528 534.50	2 608 596.90	26 409 669.00	2 775 547.10	39 290 803.50	2 953 182.12	52 171 938.00	3 142 185.77
AGRICULTURE	11 526 890.63	13 568 349.60	14 642 721.75	14 436 723.97	17 758 552.88	15 360 674.31	20 874 384.00	16 343 757.46
PBO	503 975.25	93 161.90	980 950.50	99 124.26	1 457 925.75	105 468.21	1 934 901.00	112 218.18
PRIVATE OWNED TOWN	897 012.80	2 992 360.00	2 114 137.60	3 183 871.04	3 331 262.40	3 387 638.79	4 548 387.20	3 604 447.67
MINING PROPERTIES	3 693 470.70	5 239 350.00	6 013 428.80	5 574 668.40	8 333 386.90	5 931 447.18	10 653 345.00	6 311 059.80
PRIVATE OPEN SPACE	45 955.98	20 248.80	74 250.12	21 544.72	102 544.26	22 923.59	130 838.40	24 390.69
PRIVATE ROAD	11 132.00	5 738.20	19 192.00	6 105.44	27 252.00	6 496.19	35 312.00	6 911.95
VACANT LAND	12 239 849.13	31 068 837.00	21 853 201.65	33 057 242.57	33 057 242.57 31 466 554.18 35 172 906		41 079 906.70	37 423 972.08
TOTAL	530 720 308.59	496 067 451.03	699 587 788.52	527 815 767.90	868 455 268.46	561 595 977.04	1 037 322 748.40	597 538 119.58

Category	2021	/22	2022	/23	П	2023	/24	2024	/25
	PHASE IN	REDUCTION IN TARIFF	PHASE IN	REDUCTION IN TARIFF	P	HASE IN	REDUCTION IN TARIFF	PHASE IN	REDUCTION IN TARIFF
RESIDENTIAL	217 415 201.81	193 046 959.73	287 051 252.43	205 401 965.16	П	367 215 444.95	218 547 690.93	564 171 163.67	232 534 743.1
BUS &COM	209 974 976.76	200 004 210.00	292 367 859.84	212 804 479.44	П	383 268 476.52	226 423 966.12	558 930 523.08	240 915 099.9
INDUSTRIAL	49 634 140.58	40 048 245.00	64 346 814.75	42 611 332.68	П	47 711 342.01	45 338 457.97	94 542 316.01	48 240 119.2
PUBLIC WORSHIP	-	-			П				
MUNICIPAL PROP	-1	-		I	П				
PUBLIC OPEN SPACE	-	-							
PSI	28 458.47	46 529.60	48 219.73	49 507.49	П	68 108.52	52 675.97	84 067.84	56 047.24
GOVN PROP	57 252 871.60	7 324 864.30	98 167 433.13	7 793 655.62	П	143 692 202.06	8 292 449.57	170 737 676.12	8 823 166.3
EDUCATIONAL	14 413 092.53	2 608 596.90	29 863 241.10	2 775 547.10	П	47 300 082.68	2 953 182.12	48 129 252.68	3 142 185.7
AGRICULTURE	12 103 235.16	13 568 349.60	16 839 130.01	14 436 723.97	П	21 310 263.45	15 360 674.31	32 244 640.80	16 343 757.4
PBO	536 229.67	93 161.90	570 548.36	99 124.26	П	607 063.46	105 468.21	641 667.78	112 218.1
PRIVATE OWNED TOWN	1 239 729.30	2 992 360.00	2 593 123.60	3 183 871.04		4 139 990.80	3 387 638.79	4 184 416.80	3 604 447.6
MINING PROPERTIES	3 935 665.50	5 239 350.00	6 802 075.20	5 574 668.40		10 067 916.74	5 931 447.18	11 828 714.86	6 311 059.8
PRIVATE OPEN SPACE	48 691.46	20 248.80	83 973.35	21 544.72		123 297.27	22 923.59	146 005.35	24 390.6
PRIVATE ROAD	11 827.75	5 738.20	21 830.90	6 105.44	П	44 179.20	6 496.19	50 054.40	6 911.9
VACANT LAND	13 062 696.13	31 068 837.00	24 791 447.25	33 057 242.57	П	37 812 749.98	35 172 906.09	41 189 674.18	37 423 972.0
TOTAL	579 656 816.69	496 067 451.03	823 546 949.66	527 815 767.90	•	1 063 361 117.63	561 595 977.04	1 526 880 173.56	597 538 119.5

Category	property values	Rebate	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
RESIDENTIAL	46 451 391	7 842 000	193 046	205 401	218 547	232 534
	946.62	000.00	959.73	965.16	690.93	743.15
RES- MULTI PURPOSE			-	-	-	-
BUS &COM	13 333 614		200 004	212 804	226 423	240 915
	000.00		210.00	479.44	966.12	099.96
INDUSTRIAL	2 669 883		40 048	42 611	45 338	48 240
	000.00		245.00	332.68	457.97	119.28
PUBLIC WORSHIP	469 165 000.00		-	-	-	
MUNICIPAL PROP	1 182 356		-	-	-	-
	000.00					
PUBLIC OPEN SPACE	13 910 000.00		-	-	-	-
PSI	35 792 000.00		46 529.60	49 507.49	52 675.97	56 047.24
GOVN PROP	5 634 511		7 324	7 793	8 292	8 823 166.35
	000.00		864.30	655.62	449.57	
EDUCATIONAL	2 006 613		2 608	2 775	2 953	3 142 185.77
	000.00		596.90	547.10	182.12	
AGRICULTURE	10 437 192		13 568	14 436	15 360	16 343
	000.00		349.60	723.97	674.31	757.46
PBO	71 663 000.00		93 161.90	99 124.26	105 468.21	112 218.18
PRIVATE OWNED	C4F 470 000 00	46 700	2 992	3 183	3 387	3 604 447.67
TOWN	645 172 000.00	00.00	360.00	871.04	638.79	3 604 447.67
MINING PROPERTIES	349 290 000.00		5 239	5 574	5 931	6 311 059.80
			350.00	668.40	447.18	
PRIVATE OPEN SPACE	15 576 000.00		20 248.80	21 544.72	22 923.59	24 390.69
PRIVATE ROAD	4 414 000.00		5 738.20	6 105.44	6 496.19	6 911.95
VACANT LAND	3 452 093		31 068	33 057	35 172	37 423
	000.00		837.00	242.57	906.09	972.08
TOTAL	86 772 635 947		496 067	527 815	561 595	597 538
			451.0331	767.8992	977.0448	119.5756

2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
0.0050	0.0053	0.0057	0.0060
-	-	-	-
0.0150	0.0160	0.0170	0.0181
0.0150	0.0160	0.0170	0.0181
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
0.0013	0.0014	0.0015	0.0016
0.0013	0.0014	0.0015	0.0016
0.0013	0.0014	0.0015	0.0016
0.0013	0.0014	0.0015	0.0016
0.0013	0.0014	0.0015	0.0016
0.0050	0.0053	0.0057	0.0060
0.0150	0.0160	0.0170	0.0181
0.0013	0.0014	0.0015	0.0016
0.0013	0.0014	0.0015	0.0016
0.0090	0.0096	0.0102	0.0108
0	0	0	0

NW 373 RUSTENBURG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY | TARIFF BOOK | 2021 -2024



Category	Tota1 2021/22 - values	Increase split of the amount into 4 years				2022/223 projected revenue	2022/223 projected revenue	2022/223 projected revenue	Tariff used - 2020/21 no increase
RESIDENTIAL	46 451 391 947.00	4721719669.25	27 564 513 270	7 259 800 000	190 200 890	226 085 960	261 971 029	297 856 099	0.0076
RES- MULTI PURPOSE		0.00			-	-	-	-	0.0076
BUS &COM	13 333 614 000.00	2126933400.00	4 825 880 400		197 459 912	257 864 820	318 269 729	378 674 638	0.0284
INDUSTRIAL	2 669 883 000.00	351045250.00	1 265 702 000		46 723 996	56 869 203	67 014 411	77 159 619	0.0289
PUBLIC WORSHIP	469 165 000.00	105758750.00	46 130 000		-	-	-	-	
MUNICIPAL PROP	1 182 356 000.00	247435700.00	192 613 200		-	-	-	-	
PUBLIC OPEN SPACE	13 910 000.00	-22916200.00	105 574 800		-	-	-	-	0.002
PSI	35 792 000.00	7413450.00	6 138 200		27 103	41 930	56 757	71 584	0.002
GOVN PROP	5 634 511 000.00	1213212475.00	781 661 100		53 861 587	86 618 323	119 375 060	152 131 797	0.027
EDUCATIONAL	2 006 613 000.00	495428250.00	24 900 000		13 528 535	26 409 669	39 290 804	52 171 938	0.026
AGRICULTURE	10 437 192 000.00	1557915562.50	4 205 529 750		11 526 891	14 642 722	17 758 553	20 874 384	0.002
PBO	71 663 000.00	17665750.00	1 000 000		503 975	980 951	1 457 926	1 934 901	0.027
PRIVATE OWNED TOWN	645 172 000.00	160148000.00	4 580 000	46 700 000	897 013	2 114 138	3 331 262	4 548 387	0.0076
MINING PROPERTIES	349 290 000.00	76064200.00	45 033 200		3 693 471	6 013 429	8 333 387	10 653 345	0.0305
PRIVATE OPEN SPACE	15 576 000.00	3368350.00	2 102 600		45 956	74 250	102 544	130 838	0.0084
PRIVATE ROAD	4 414 000.00	1007500.00	384 000		11 132	19 192	27 252	35 312	0.008
VACANT LAND	3 452 093 000.00	807844750.00	220 714 000		12 239 849	21 853 202	31 466 554	41 079 907	0.0119
TOTAL			39 292 456 520		530 720 309	699 587 789	868 455 268	1 037 322 748	

Assumption that property rates will increase by 6.4%

EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT A. FEES FOR HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND FIRE PROTECTION SERVICES | Tariffs for rendering of fire safety services: plans, inspections, events, standby, fire water tests, rational designs, fireworks applications and hazardous substances

Restoration of lapsed annual hazardous substance certificate

 Current 2019/2020
 Approved

 2019/2020
 2020/2021
 Approved % increase | Approved | 2020/2021 | 2021/2022 R 3 327.58 R 3 627.07 R 1 030.06 R 3 957.13 nspection of bulk depots and issuing of registration certificates Inspection of spray booth and issuing of spray permit as well as inspection of storage, handling and use of hazardous substances, and issuing of registration cert 859.10 Inspection of a dangerous goods vehicle and issuing of transport permit 945 01 859.10 R Issuing of certificate of fitness for a public building 945.01 9% 1 030.06 R 4 710.10 147.72 73.86 Release of emergency incident information as contemplated in Section 2 of the Fire Brigade Service By-Laws emporary registration of hazardous substances installation for special events Plan approval for fire Protection Plans inclusive of a fire Installation drawing or smoke ventilation plan (per m2 or part thereof) 2.64 R 6 116.52 Plan approval for fire Protection Plans inclusive of a fire Installation drawing or smoke ventilation 27 013.80 R 29 715.18 9% R 32 389.55 R 6 673.12 plan(with a minimum fee of) lan approval for fire Protection Plans inclusive of a fire Installation drawing or smoke ventilation

32 389.55 R 27 013.80 R 29 715.18 7 280.37 plan(per building plan submitted and a maximum fee of) Plan approval for tenant layouts / amendments / deviations(per floor / per tenant) 7 942.89 8 665.69 431.97 431.97 470.85 R 470.85 R Plan approval for site development including amendments (SDP)(per submission 470.85 R 431.97 Plan approval for hazardous substances including amendments / deviations(per submission) 392.70 9 454.27 573.72 R 10 314.61 Rational design for a thatched roof or lapa at a residential stand/erf(per submission) Plans for temporary structures at events that includes the rational design thereof Cost per Officer per hour or part thereof at events for standby and inspections 11 253.23 12 277.28 1 177.78 R 13 394.51 1 080.53 9% Rational designs 515.69 R ireworks display / discharge application 14 613.41 430.10 473.11 337.59 15 943.23 eneral Fire Safety compliance letter / inspection request / fire water reticulation test result out of schedule Fire water reticulation tests at street hydrants per hydrant 306.90 R 337.59 367.97 R 17 394.07

B. RENTAL PAYABLE FOR MAKING SERVICE EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Utilisation of vehicles	Call out cost		ilisation st per	Αp	proved	App	roved	Approved % increase	App	roved	Appr	oved
Type of vehicle	COST	ve	hicle	20	2019/2020		0/2021	2020/2021	2021/2022		2022/2023	
Rescue Pumper	R 250.0	_ pe	500.00	R	961.95	R	1 058.15	9%	R	1 153.38	R	1 257.18
Aerial Apparatus	R 450.0		900.00		1 731.51	R	1 904.66		R	2 076.08		2 262.93
Specialist Vehicle (Hazmat vehicle)	R 450.0		950.00		1 795.64	R	1 975.20		R	2 152.97		2 346.74
Water Tanker	R 300.0	0 R	650.00	R	1 218.47	R	1 340.32	9%	R	1 460.95	R	1 592.43
Grass Unit	R 150.0	0 R	250.00	R	513.04	R	564.34	9%	R	615.13	R	670.50
Incident Command vehicle / response vehicle	R 495.0	0 R	800.00	R	1 660.97	R	1 827.06	9%	R	1 991.50	R	2 170.73
Diving Unit	R 450.0	0 R	950.00	R	1 795.64	R	1 975.20	9%	R	2 152.97	R	2 346.74
Utilisation of Specialised Equipment	R 250.0	0 R	650.00	R	1 154.34	R	1 269.77	9%	R	1 384.05	R	1 508.62
Kilometres (Km) Travelled		R2	2. 00	R	2.57	R	2.82	9%	R	3.08	R	3.35
USE OF PERSONNEL												
Personnel per h / per member		R	70.00	R	89.78	R	98.76	9%	R	107.65	R	117.34
USE OF WATER												
Water used per kl + Vat		R	7.50	R	9.62		10.58	9% red to the vehicle w	R	11.53		12.57

- 1 The time is calculated from arrival to departure
- 2 Utilisation cost includes cost of personnel and equipment
- 3 Call out tariff will be rendered for all incidents where a fire vehicle arrived on scene, To all vehicles involved in an accident as well as for the following services rendered
- a. Any form of scene safety including cones and regulating of traffic
- b. Safety of the vehicle / s were ensured, which include the cutting of the battery cables
- c. Fires: where a fire was extinguished before arrival but an

4. Utilisation Tariff will be rendered to the vehicle where work was done with the following
equipment · Hydraulic rescue set · Positive pressure ventilator · Carburandum Disc cutter ·
Power saw · Reciprocating saw · Motorised break-in equipment
5. Fires: Any equipment used to extinguish the fire
Portable pumps

- Flooding: All houses involved in a flood
- 6. Utilisation of Specialised Equipment taril apply for Specialist rescue operations (High Angel,
- Swift Water, Urban Search and Rescued, Mountain Rescue, Diving)
- a. Deliver of expert services in specialised fires

investigation was done to ensure the h	nouse / building is	s safe			
	Approved	Approved	Approved %	Approved	Approved
			increase		
	2019/2020	2020/2021	2020/2021	2021/2022	2022/2023
A maximum restriction of					
R6 000.00 (VAT included) is	7 409	8 150	9%	8 883	9 683
placed per private household	7 409	0 100	9%	0 003	9 003
for fire and rescue services.					ĺ

Fees are also applicable to all Council, Provincial and National Departments except the Office of the Mayor, Office of the Premier and office of the President. The fees do not apply to grass, veld and rubbish fires on vacant Erf / Erven within the Rustenburg Local Municipality area. Persons registered on the Council's Indigents Register will be exempted from paying costs for fire and rescue services. Members of registered Fire Protection Associations established in terms of the National Veld and Forest Act, 1998 (Act 101 of 1998) will be exempted from paying Informal residences i.e. a residence that does not receive any municipal services i.r. o electricity, water, waste removal and waterborne sewerage will be exempted

Tariffs for making available fire and rescue equipment and rendering a standby service and events

- 1. For all standby services at events a full tariff for all the vehicles on standby, will be issued for the total of hours on standby 2. All special services will receive full accounts
- The Municipality may withdraw such equipment at any time should the Municipality need it elsewhere.
- Note: 1. The time is calculated from arrival to departure
- 2. Utilisation cost includes cost of personnel and equipment
- 3. A single tariff per vehicle per hour is charged.

Utilisation of material

The tariff for material used is cost plus a surcharge of 15%. Provided that in respect of material for which the Municipality has determined a tariff, that tariff shall Renting out of equipment outside the jurisdiction area of the Municipality The tariffs as set out in this Annexure plus a surcharge of 50%.

C. ADJUSTMENT IN FEES PAYABLE TO THE SERVICE AS CONTEMPLATED IN CLAUSES A AND B OF THIS ANNEXURE

The Service must ensure that all fees referred to in clauses A and B of this Annexure are adjusted to keep trend with inflation according to the Consumer Price Index

GENERAL DIRECTIVES FOR THE PAYMENT OF THE ABOVE FEES

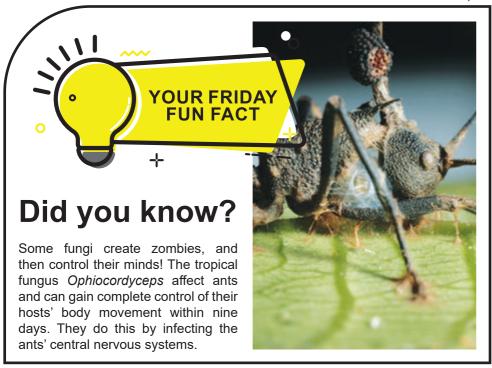
- . All certificates of registration, certificates of fitness and/or spraying permits will be valid for twelve (12) calendar months. A written application for the renewal of
- 2. When application is made for registration, the appropriate application form, correctly completed in full, must be accompanied by the prescribed fees.
- 3. All the appropriate application forms are available from the Service and must be completed in full and, where applicable, be duly signed.
- 4. If, for whatever reason, the Service rejects an application for any certificate of registration, certificate of fitness or any permit, the applicant must, within 14 days 5. (a) The tariff for premises that are liable to registration in respect of paragraph 1(2) or (3), or a combination of them, will be a single fee of R700,00, irrespective Provided that such combination applies to one premises and is under the same control.
- (b) If there are different divisions and/or affiliates within a business and/or company situated on the same premises but each division and/or affiliate is managed i. All monies are payable in advance.
- 6 All relevant application forms are available at the Emergency Services Department (Fire Brigade Services) and must be completed in full and where applicable
- 7. If certificates and/or spray/transport permits are refused, the applicant must take remedial steps within 14 days in order for the re-inspection to be free of charge Restoration of lapsed certificate (each year certificate has not been renewed) R700, 00 (including VAT) plus current year registration fee

D. FEES PAYABLE FOR TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT (FIRE & RESCUE TRAINING ACADEMY) INCLUDING RENTALS OF FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT	Approved				2020 /2021	Approved 2021 / 2022	Approved 2022 / 2023	
		2019/2020	_			9%	9%	9%
Fire Fighter I	R 9 277		R	-	277	10 112	11 022	12 014
Fire Fighter I Challenge	R 2 719		R	2	719	2 964	3 231	3 521
Haz-Mat Awareness	R 2 079	2 Weeks	R	2	079	2 266	2 470	2 693
Fire Fighter II	R 5 278	4 Weeks	R	5	278	5 753	6 271	6 835
Fire Fighter II Challenge	R 2 719		R	2	719	2 964	3 231	3 521
Haz-Mat Operational	R 3 679	2 Weeks	R	3	679	4 010	4 371	4 764
Fire Services Instructor	R 5 278	2 Weeks	R	5	278	5 753	6 271	6 835
Vehicle Rescue	R 2 079	2 Weeks	R	2	079	2 266	2 470	2 693
Basic Fire Fighting And Safety	R 823	1 Day	R		823	897	977	1 065
Industrial Fire Fighting	R 1 663	5 Days	R	1	663	1 813	1 976	2 154
SCBA	R 1 008	3 Days	R	1	800	1 099	1 198	1 306
Pump Operator	R 7 357	5 Days	R	7	357	8 020	8 741	9 528
All Appliances (Hydraulic Platform, Turntable Ladder, Industrial Foam Pumper)	R 8 396	5 Days	R	8	396	9 152	9 976	10 873
Rental of Porta Cabin Sleeping Rooms per person per day sharing	83.49 \ Per Room \ Sharing	1 Day			83	91	99	108
Rental of Training Props per Hour	654.61	Per Hour	T		655	714	778	848
Rental of Training Lecture-room per day	731. 1726973	Per Day			731	797	869	947

E. Disaster Management

Tariffs for rendering of Evacuation plans and emergency evacuation drills					
With effect from 1 July 2020 until 30 June 2021					
Description of service		Total			
Emergency evacuation plans		Free of			
		charge			
Emergency assistance rendered at emergency	per official per	Free of			
evacuation drills	hour or part thereof	charge			
Plan development, approval & site inspection		Free of			
for events organised by private/government		charge			
Venue Operations Centre for events organised by	per official per hour	Free of			
private/government organisations	or part thereof	charge			
Plan development, approval & site inspection for events organised by RLM or RLM partnering with private sector		Free of charge			
Venue Operations Centre for events organised by	per official per hour	Free of			
RLM or RLM partnering with private sector	or part thereof	Icharge I			

Services Within Municipal jurisdiction (Monthly contribution of fire lev)	Approved Tariff 2020/2021
1 Rescue Involving public safety for humanitarian nature (Swimming pool rescue, Snake Rescue (cordoning of the area), Bees Rescue (cordoning of the area), Public protest involving burning of tyres, decontamination of spillage on national and public roads etc.)	No costs to owner
2 Fire Involving informal, domestic structure as per indigenous policy	No costs to owner
3 Fire Levies - Domestic (where fire services are readily available)	R 28.91
4 Fire Levy - Non Domestic (where fire services are readily available)	R 40.23
5 Fire Availability Levy - Domestic (Where re-action time is greater than 30 minutes)	R 21.61
6 Fire Availability Levy - Non Domestic (Where re-action time is greater than 30 minutes)	R 28.91



POLL

Are you happy more often than not?

"Being happy doesn't mean that everything is perfect. It means you've decided to look beyond the imperfections." - Unknown. Are you happy most of the time?

Make yourself heard by sending an email to news@platinumweekly.co.za with the following information before 17:00 on Wednesday 21 April:

- · Yes, I am happy most of the time, or,
- No, I am unhappy most of the time.
- The reason for your answer.
- A recent photo of yourself (optional) that we can publish with your answer.
- · Your contact details.

If you do not want your answers to be in the newspaper, just reply to the question: YES/ NO. The results of the votes will be published in our next issue.

PS - You can also give your opinion by commenting on our Facebook post.





Rustie-atlete gekies vir die ASA NW-span



Rustenburg - Baie geluk aan die volgende Hoërskool Rustenburg atlete wat gekies is vir die Noordwes-span wat vanaf Woensdag 7 April tot 11 April aan die Athletics South Africa (ASA)-klubkampioenskappe te Paarl gaan deelneem het:

- · Janneke de Wet
- Milandri Koen Marné Botha
- Liandri de Wet
- Lané Pieterse
- **Ewald Diedericks**
- Andile Vimba
- Clayton Plaatjies
- Dirk Huisamen
- Erich Potgieter
- Jan-Paul Nel Landri Janse van Rensburg
- · Jane Joubert
- Micha van Vuuren · Jessica van Heerden
- Marli van
- · Riandré Botha
- · Stephan van Niekerk

Westhuizen

- Mikaela Hill Alvssa Prinsloo
- Deseré Mostert Jaunco van der
- Merwe
- · Edrick van Tonder.



RUSTIE NOMMER EEN IN SUID-AFRIKA

Rustenburg - Baie geluk aan Liandri de Wet, 'n Hoërskool Rustenburg Graad 9 leerder, wat tydens die afgelope Suid-Afrikaanse klubkampioenskappe (ASA) vanaf Woensdag 7 April tot 12 April in Paarl goud in skyfwerp behaal het. Sy gooi 'n allemintige 46.07m. Nie net het hierdie afstand haar nommer een in Suid-Afrika gemaak nie, dit was ook haar persoonlike beste.





Raising awareness about animal cruelty

Rustenburg – April month is Animal Cruelty Month and the Rustenburg Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (SPCA) is selling dog and cat collars with chocolates to raise awareness and money for the cause. The collar and chocolate combo for small cats or dogs is R65 and R85 for big dogs. For more information or to place your order, contact Rustenburg SPCA committee member Marisa Kruger on 084 885 5173.

Did you know?

The colours for Animal cruelty are orange and black.

RUSTIE SWEMMER TOPS IN DIE NOORDWES

Rustenburg - Simoné Henning 'n Graad 8 leerder van die Hoërskool Rustenburg, wat tydens die Noordwes swemprysuitdeling, aangewys is as die Junior Victrix Ludorum, asook die beste 100m vlinderslag swemmer in die Noordwes.



Simoné Henning in aksie.

VARSITY CUP 2021

8 APRIL RESULTS

- Shimlas 22 32 NWU
- Wits 22 40 UCT Ikeys
- UJ 19 47 UP-Tuks
- NMU Madibaz 13 51 CUT
- Maties 43 21 UWC

1 APRIL RESULTS

- Maties 19 13 Wits
- NWU 15 33 UP-Tuks
- CUT 31 24 Shimlas
- UWC 47 40 NMU Madibaz
- UCT Ikeys 39 34 UJ

NIEU-SEELAND AOTEAROA SUPER RUGBY

RESULTS

- · Hurricanes 27 30 Crusaders
- Highlanders 23 26 Chiefs

FIXTURES

- 16 April: 09h05 Highlanders vs Blues17 April: 09h05 Chiefs vs Crusaders
- TARI F
- 1. Crusaders (22)
- 2. Blues (14)
- 3. Chiefs (12)
- 4. Highlanders (10)
- 5. Hurricanes

AUSTRALIAN DOMESTIC

RESULTS

- Rebels 15 16 Western Force
- Reds 24 22 Brumbies

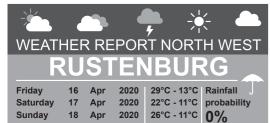
FIXTURES

- 17 April: 11h45 Western Force vs Waratahs
- 18 April: 06h05 Rebels vs Brumbies

TABLE

- 1. Reds (32)
- 2. Brumbies (25)
- 3. Rebels (11)
- 4. Western Force (10)
- 5. Waratahs (2)

Cheers mates!



2020

2020

28°C - 16°C

26°C - 11°C

Apr

Apr

Monday

ZAR/USD
Rand/Euro
Rand/Pound
Rand/Aus Dollar/Pound
Pound/Euro
Gold
Platinum
Palladium
of print

14.18

19.55

10.99

1.15

1 767.18

1 204.95

2 738.00



5 3 4 7 9 2 9 4 4 3 2 6 2 8 8 9 5 6 8 2 1 8 3 7 6 7 5 3 4 1 6 7 2 4 8 3 3 8 9 6 3

SOULFOOD

ROMANS 13

¹Let every soul be subject to the governing authorities. For there is no authority except from God, and the authorities that exist are appointed by God. ²Therefore whoever resists the authority resists the ordinance of God, and those who resist will bring judgment on themselves. ³For rulers are not a terror to good works, but to evil. Do you want to be unafraid of the authority? Do what is good, and you will have praise from the same. ⁴For he is God's minister to you for good. But if you do evil, be afraid; for he does not bear the sword in vain; for he is God's minister, an avenger to execute wrath on him who practices evil. ⁵Therefore you must be subject, not only because of wrath but also for conscience' sake. 6For because of this you also pay taxes, for they are God's ministers attending continually to this very thing. ⁷Render therefore to all their due: taxes to whom taxes are due, customs to whom customs, fear to whom fear, honor to whom honor. 8Owe no one anything except to love one another, for he who loves another has fulfilled the law. 9For the commandments, "You shall not commit adultery," "You shall not murder," "You shall not steal," 10Love does no harm to a neighbor;

NEW KING JAMES VERSION (NKJV)



Send your event listing to news@platinumweekly.co.za ** Free Placement!

PLATINUM EVENT DIARY

PW EVENTS	Date	Venue	Tel	Email
Blackie Swart Live	18 Apr '21	Hartbeespoort: Dozi's Back to Roots	076-603-3759	info@zinta.co.za
Q&A Session	19 Apr '21	Rustenburg: Methodist Church	083-268-1272	hanti@mathewsqs.co.za
Battle of the Giants All Styles Dance Sport Festival	22-27 Apr '21	Phokeng: Sun City	011-907-7280	sabodcomps@icon.co.za
Spoegwolf Live	23 Apr '21	Koster: 2 Riviere	082-952-0548	2rivierepub@gmail.com
Ampie Live	25 Apr '21	Hartbeespoort: Dozi's Back to Roots	076-603-3759	info@zinta.co.za



Valley of Waves opened for day visitors, limited tickets, now including Sundays

Sun City - In addition to the weekdays already open for day visitors, from 11 April, Sun City Resort will now be open on Sundays as well. Capacity is restricted due to COVID-19 regulations; therefore, a limited number of tickets are available via online purchase only. No tickets will be sold at the Sun City Resort gate. There is much to see and do as a day visitor, from discovering the thrills at the Valley of Waves to getting lost in the Maze of the Lost City. For the adrenaline junkies, try out the two slides - the Tarantula and the Scorpion, and two tube rides – the Viper and the Mamba. The legendary Roaring Lagoon at the Valley of Waves is the undisputed main attraction at Sun City's famous water park. Every 90 seconds, bender waves rise two metres in the air. Get a chimp's-eye view of the Valley of Waves and take a swing at the Chimp & Zee Rope Adventure Park course. Alternatively, just laze on a sun lounger under a palm tree.

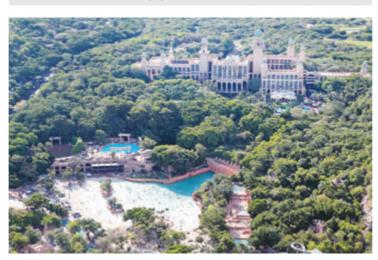
Packages available at a cost of R290 per child, aged three to 12 years and R395 per adult. Tickets include entry to Sun City, entry to the Valley of Waves and an R80 meal voucher.

To purchase tickets,

visit www.ticketpros.co.za.



FUN IN THE SUN... Cadé Fortuin (left) and Denaé Niemand. (Social distancing was observed)



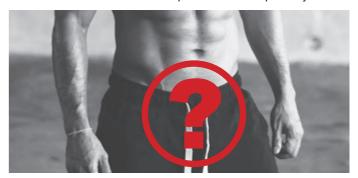
EXISTENTIAL CRISISPenises are shrinking

Human penises are shrinking because of pollution, warns scientist

In an article released on Sky News, Dr Shanna Swan states that humanity is facing an "existential crisis" in fertility rates as a result of phthalates, a chemical used when manufacturing plastics that impacts the hormone-producing endocrine system.

Penises are shrinking and genitals becoming malformed because of pollution, she warned in a new book detailing the challenges facing human reproduction.

As a result of this pollution, a growing number of babies are being born with small penises, Dr Swan writes. One study published in 2017 found that sperm levels among men in Western countries had dropped by more than 50% over the past four decades after examining 185 studies involving close to 45,000 healthy men. Dr Swan believes that the rapidly decreasing fertility rate means that most men will be unable to produce viable sperm by 2045.











DIFFUSERS
BONNET SCOOPS
WHEEL ARCHES
SNORKELS
STICKER KITS
DECALS
EXHAUST SYSTEMS
(STAINLESS STEEL BOLT ONS)
3D WHEEL ALIGNMENT

In House Fitment Available **ECU VEHICLE REMAPPING**

Powered By MoTRON Sperformance tuning